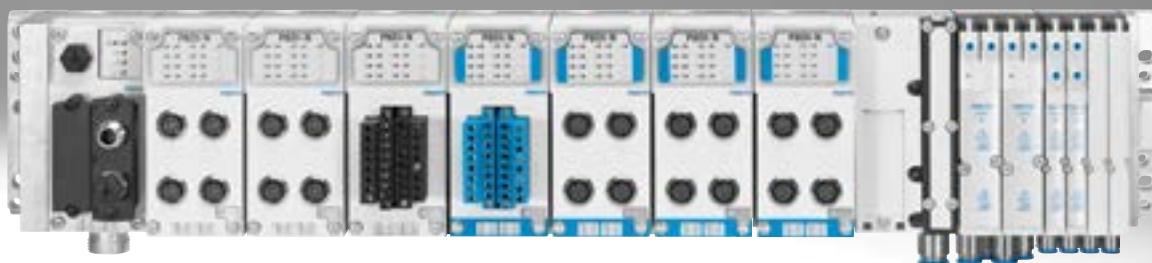
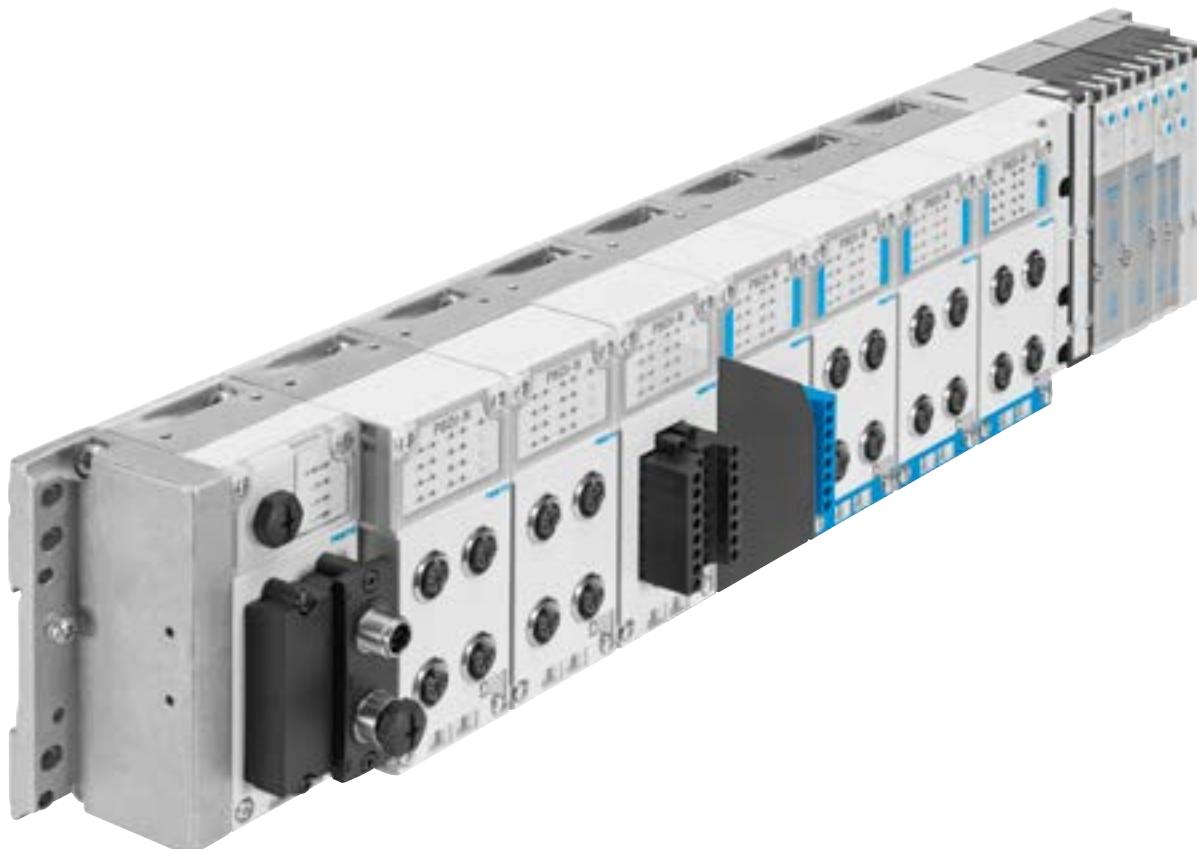


## Terminal CPX-P

**FESTO**



## Key features



### Key features

Installation concept	Electrics	Mounting	Operation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Economical from the smallest configuration up to the maximum number of modules</li> <li>Up to 9 electrical input/output modules plus bus node and pneumatic interface/electronics modules for valves</li> <li>Extensive range of functions and connection options for the electrical modules</li> <li>Choice of connection technology for technically and economically optimised connections</li> <li>Can be used as a dedicated remote I/O module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High operating voltage tolerance (<math>\pm 25\%</math>)</li> <li>Open to all fieldbus protocols and Ethernet</li> <li>IT services and TCP/IP such as remote maintenance, remote diagnostics, web server, SMS and e-mail alert</li> <li>Digital inputs and outputs, 4-way/8-way/16-way, optionally available with individual channel diagnostics</li> <li>Analogue inputs and outputs, 2-way/4-way</li> <li>Analogue inputs and outputs with HART protocol</li> <li>Input modules for connecting NAMUR sensors</li> <li>Pressure inputs</li> <li>Temperature inputs</li> <li>IP65 or IP20</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wall or H-rail mounting, also on mobile units</li> <li>Conversions/extensions are possible at any time, individual linking</li> <li>Modular system offering a range of configuration options</li> <li>Fully assembled and tested unit</li> <li>Reduced costs for selection, ordering, assembly and commissioning thanks to the central CPX-P terminal</li> <li>Choice of pneumatic components for optimised control chain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fast troubleshooting thanks to an extensive selection of LEDs (some of which are multi-coloured) on the bus node and on all I/O modules</li> <li>Suitable for direct machine mounting (IP65/IP67) or in a control cabinet with a terminal connection (IP20)</li> <li>Supports module and channel-oriented diagnostics</li> <li>Fieldbus/Ethernet remote diagnostics</li> <li>Innovative diagnostic support with integrated web server/web monitor or Festo Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT) with USB adapter (NEFC) for PC</li> <li>Optimised commissioning thanks to parameterisable functions</li> <li>Reliable servicing with connection blocks and modules that are quick to replace without changing the wiring</li> </ul>

## Key features

### Variants of the CPX-P terminal controller (with bus node, without preprocessing)

#### Bus node

Different bus nodes are used for integration in the control systems of various manufacturers.

The CPX-P terminal can therefore be operated on commonly used fieldbus systems:

- PROFIBUS-DP
- PROFINET
- DeviceNet

- CANopen

Integration in universal networks based on Ethernet opens up new possibilities. Faster data transmission, real-time capability and above all additional IT services such as file transfer, web server, as website integrated in the CPX-P terminal, text

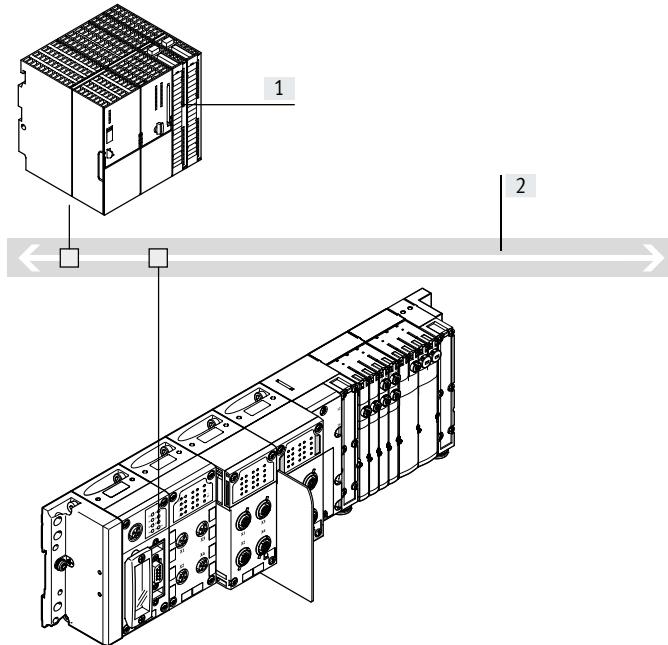
message/e-mail alerts, etc. open up a wide range of synergies.

These include standardised and universal communication technology across all areas, including operating level, management level and field level in the production environment, with protection to IP65.

The following protocols are supported:

- EtherNet/IP
- Modbus/TCP
- PROFINET
- EtherCAT

#### Bus node

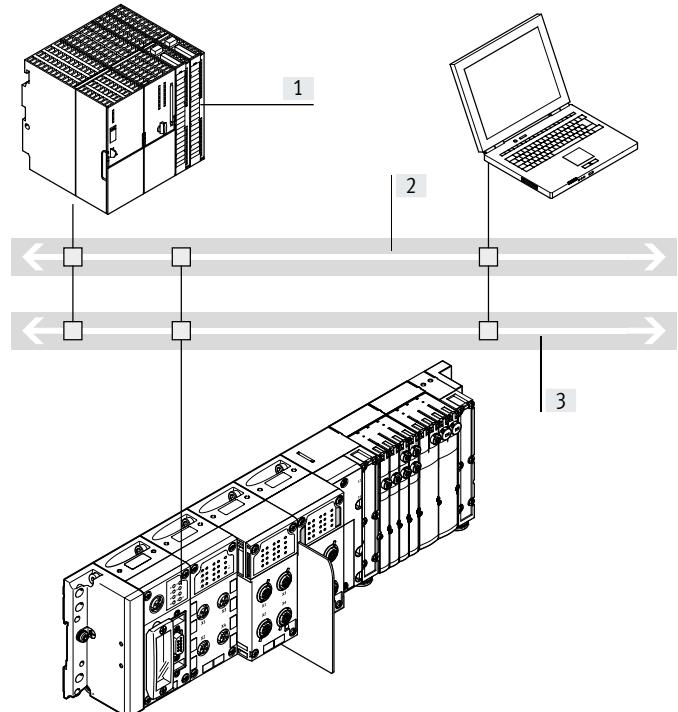


[1] Higher-order controller (PLC)

[2] Fieldbus

- Communication with the higher-order controller via fieldbus
- No preprocessing
- Fieldbus protocol dependent on CPX bus node used
- More than 90 I/Os, depending on bus node used

#### Industrial Ethernet bus node



[1] Higher-order controller (PLC)

[2] Industrial Ethernet

[3] IT services:

- Web
- Email
- Data transmission

- Connection to a higher-order controller directly via EtherNet/IP, Modbus/TCP, EtherCAT or PROFINET
- No preprocessing
- Monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- More than 300 I/Os

#### Note

Every electrical interface can be combined with an appropriate number of I/O modules and/or pneumatic components, depending on its address capacity.

Likewise, every pneumatic variant of the CPX-P terminal can be operated with every electrical interface variant.

## Key features

### Variants of the CPX-P terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block)

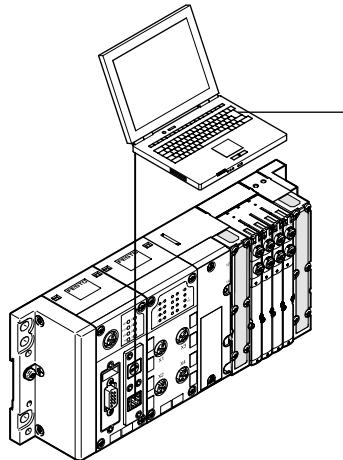
#### Control block

The optional front end controllers CPX-CEC enable simultaneous access via Ethernet, in parallel with a bus node, as well as autonomous preprocessing.

Access via Modbus/TCP and EasyIP is also possible.

Commissioning, programming, and diagnostics using the Festo software tool FST with hardware configurator.

#### With control block in stand-alone mode



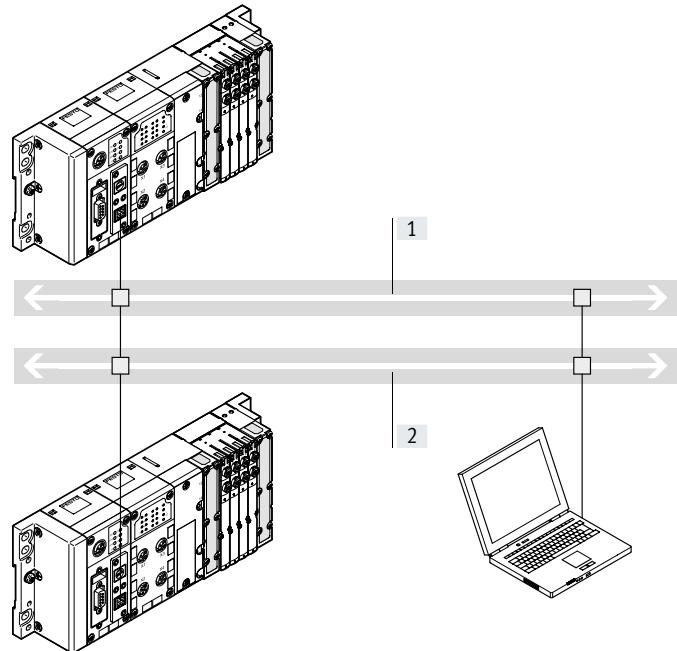
[1] CODESYS/FST

- Decentralised controller with direct machine mounting
- Downloading programs via Ethernet (or via the programming interface)
- Supports full expansion of all CPX peripherals
- More than 300 I/Os

Can be successfully used in the following applications:

- Stand-alone individual workstations
- Interlinked, stand-alone sub-systems
- Automation using IT technology

#### With control block in Festo EasyIP mode



[1] Industrial Ethernet

- [2] IT services:
- Web
  - Email
  - Data transmission

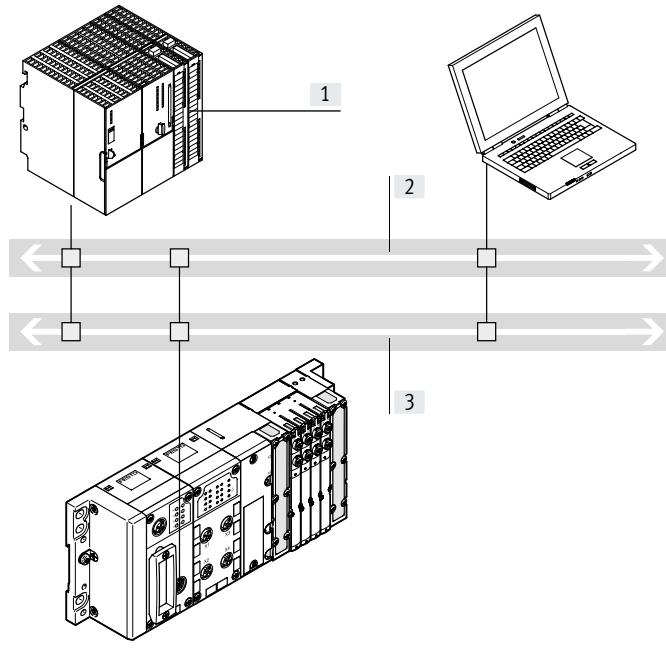
- Fast preprocessing of the CPX-P peripherals in the control block
- Exchange of any data between the control blocks via EasyIP
- Remote diagnostics
- No higher-order controller is required
- More than 300 I/Os per CPX-P control block

## Key features

### Variants of the CPX-P terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block)

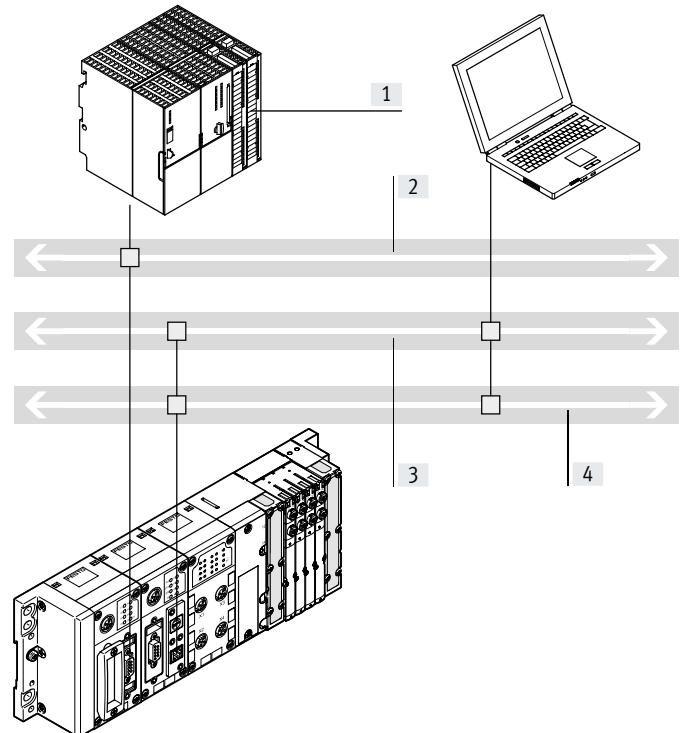
With control block as remote controller on Ethernet

Remote controller via Ethernet as the preprocessing unit for decentralised, stand-alone sub-systems using IT technology.



With control block as remote controller on the fieldbus

Fieldbus remote controller (combination with bus nodes for PROFIBUS DP, PROFINET, CANopen, DeviceNet or EtherCAT) as the preprocessing unit for decentralised, stand-alone subsystems.



[1] Higher-order controller (PLC)

[2] Industrial Ethernet

[3] IT services:

- Web
- Email
- Data transmission

- Connection to a higher-order controller via Ethernet, no further bus node is required
- Monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- Preprocessing of the CPX-P peripherals by CPX-P control block
- More than 300 I/Os

[1] Higher-order controller (PLC)

[2] Fieldbus

[3] Industrial Ethernet

[4] IT services:

- Web
- Email
- Data transmission

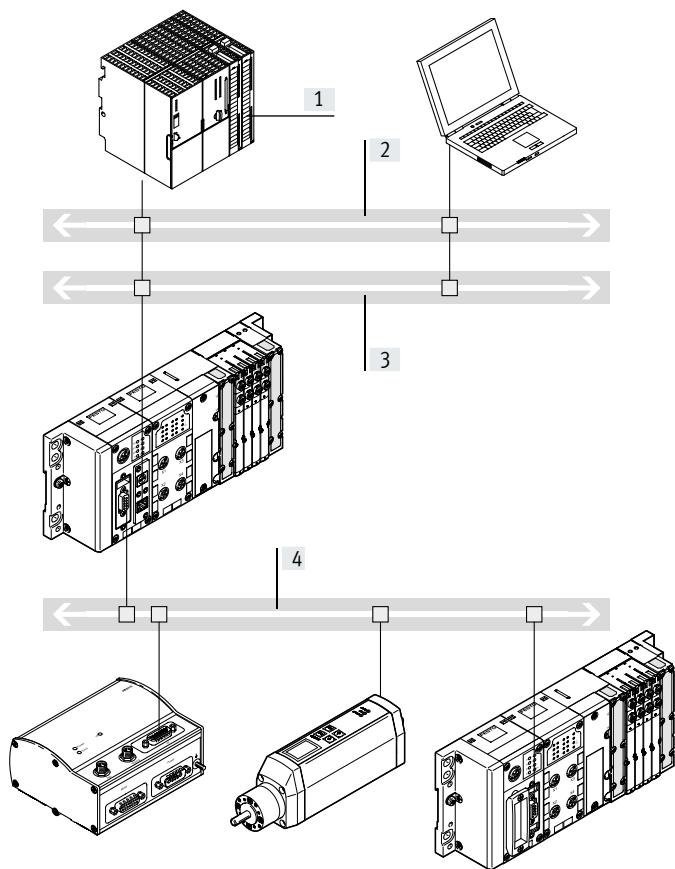
- Fast preprocessing of the CPX-P peripherals in the control block
- Communication with the higher-order controller via fieldbus

- Optional additional monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- Downloading programs via programming interface
- More than 300 I/Os, bus node is only used for communication with the higher-order PLC
- Option of two bus nodes for redundant communication configuration

## Key features

### Variants of the CPX-P terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block)

With control block as CANopen fieldbus master



[1] Higher-order controller (PLC)

[2] Industrial Ethernet

[3] IT services:

– Web

– Email

– Data transmission

[4] Fieldbus (CANopen)

### Features:

- Connection to a higher-order controller via Ethernet, no further bus node is required
- Monitoring via Ethernet
- Preprocessing of the CPX-P peripherals by CPX-P control block
- More than 300 I/Os
- Up to 128 stations with repeater technology on CANopen

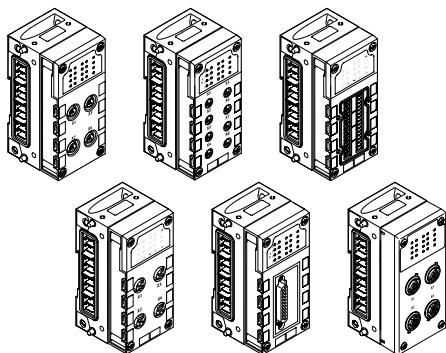
### Operating modes:

- Remote controller on Ethernet
- Control block in Festo EasylP mode

## Key features

### Interface of inputs and outputs to the CPX-P terminal

Digital and analogue CPX-P I/O modules

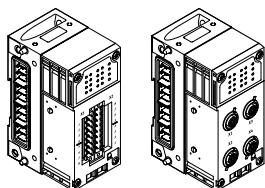


### Electrical connection

The connection technology for sensors and additional actuators offers a wide range of digital and analogue input and output modules and is freely selectable – as appropriate to your standard or the application. The input/output modules can be combined as required with the connection blocks:

- M12, 5-pin
- M12 5-pin, with quick lock and metal thread
- M12, 8-pin
- M8, 3-pin
- M8, 4-pin
- Sub-D 25-pin
- HARAX®, 4-pin
- CageClamp® (with cover also to IP65/67)
- Screw terminal and spring-loaded terminal

### CPX modules for NAMUR sensors

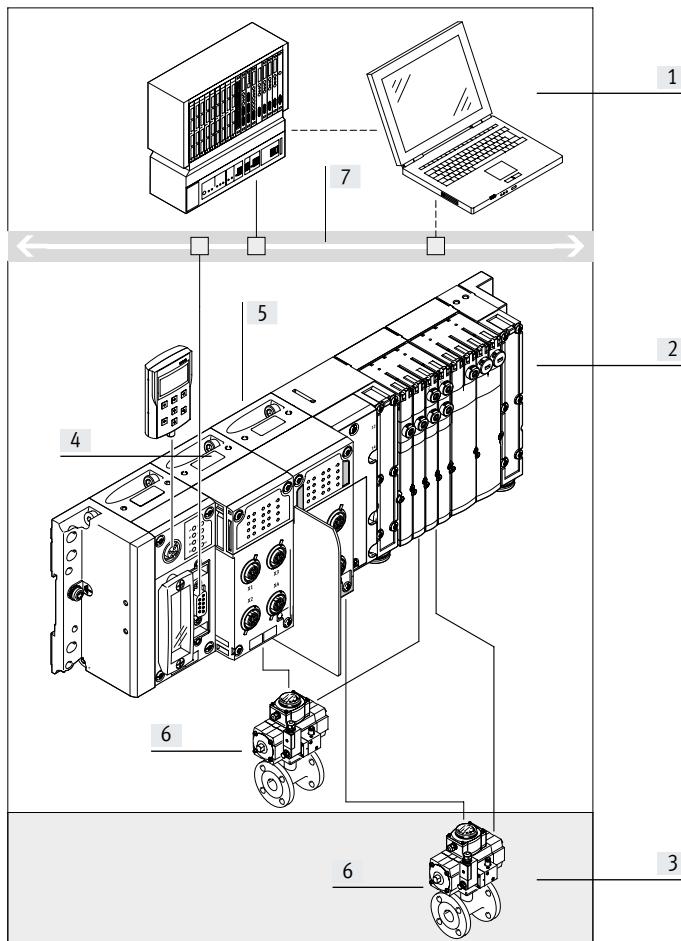


### Electrical connection

The electronics modules for NAMUR sensors can only be combined with certain connection blocks. The input modules can be combined as required with the connection blocks:

- M12, 4-pin
- Screw terminal and spring-loaded terminal

### CPX modules for NAMUR sensors, intrinsically safe circuits for ATEX applications



- [1] Higher-order controller (PLC)
- [2] Non-ATEX zone; non-intrinsically safe circuits are permitted
- [3] ATEX zone; only intrinsically safe circuits are permitted
- [4] CPX input module for NAMUR sensors, non-intrinsically safe design
- [5] CPX input module for NAMUR sensors, intrinsically safe design
- [6] Actuator/machine component with NAMUR sensors
- [7] Fieldbus

CPX-P modules are suitable for configuring intrinsically safe or non-intrinsically safe circuits, depending on the design selected.

This enables components from both safe and potentially explosive zones to be connected to the CPX-P terminal. The components for the intrinsically safe zone are marked in blue or entirely coloured blue to distinguish them visually.

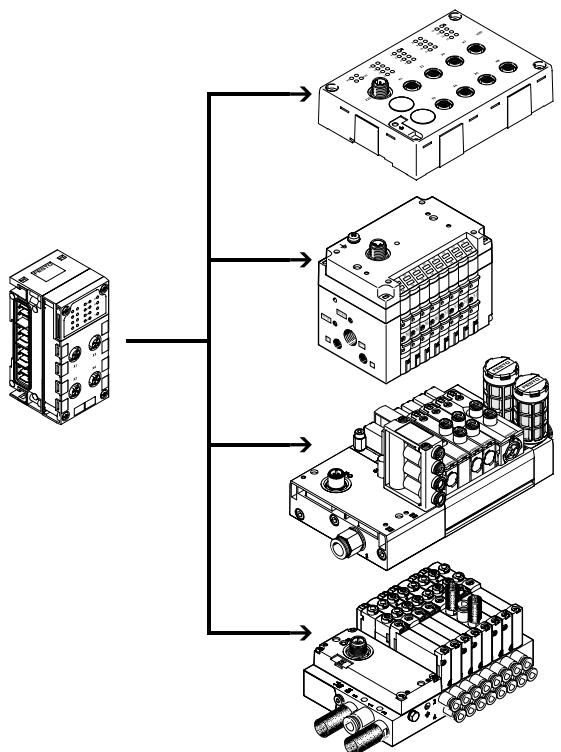
### Note

Intrinsically safe circuits are circuits which release so little energy during operation, or in the event of certain faults under specified test conditions, that no ignition can occur in a particular potentially explosive atmosphere.

## Key features

### Interface of inputs and outputs to the CPX-P terminal

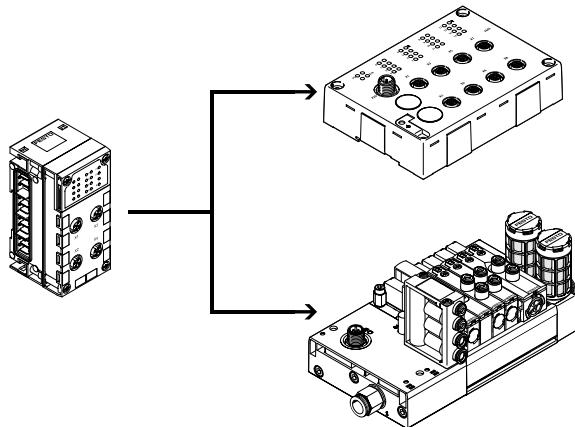
With CPX-CTEL interface



- Up to 4 devices with individual electronic protection per CPX-CTEL master
- Max. 64 inputs/64 outputs per I-Port interface
- The maximum length of a string is 20 m.
- Input modules with 16 digital inputs (connection technology M8 3-pin and M12 5-pin)
- Valve terminals with I-Port interface (up to 48 solenoid coils, different valve functions)

Several CPX-P CTEL masters can be combined on one CPX-P terminal (depending on the controller used). Combination of central CPX-P I/O modules and decentrally mounted I/O modules with I-Port interface.

With CPX-CTEL-2 interface



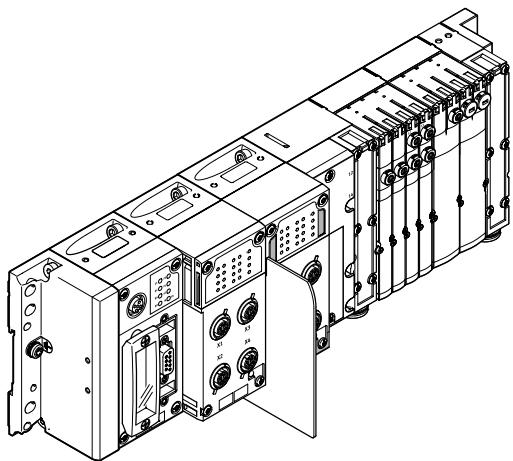
- Up to 2 IO-Link devices with individual electronic protection per CPX-CTEL-2 interface
- Max. 16-byte inputs/16-byte outputs per IO-Link device
- The maximum length of a string is 20 m.

Several CPX-CTEL-2 interfaces can be combined on one CPX-P terminal (depending on the controller used). Combination of central CPX-P I/O modules and decentrally mounted I/O modules with IO-Link interface.

## Key features

### Pneumatic variants of the CPX-P terminal

With valve terminal MPA-S – centralised



The electrical terminal CPX-P is a modular peripheral system for valve terminals.

The system is specifically designed so that the valve terminal can be adapted to suit different applications.

The modular system design lets you configure the number of valves, inputs and additional outputs to suit the application.

### Ordering

The CPX-P terminal with valve terminal is fully assembled according to your order specifications and individually tested. It consists of the electrical peripherals including the desired actuation and the selected components from the MPA-S modular system.

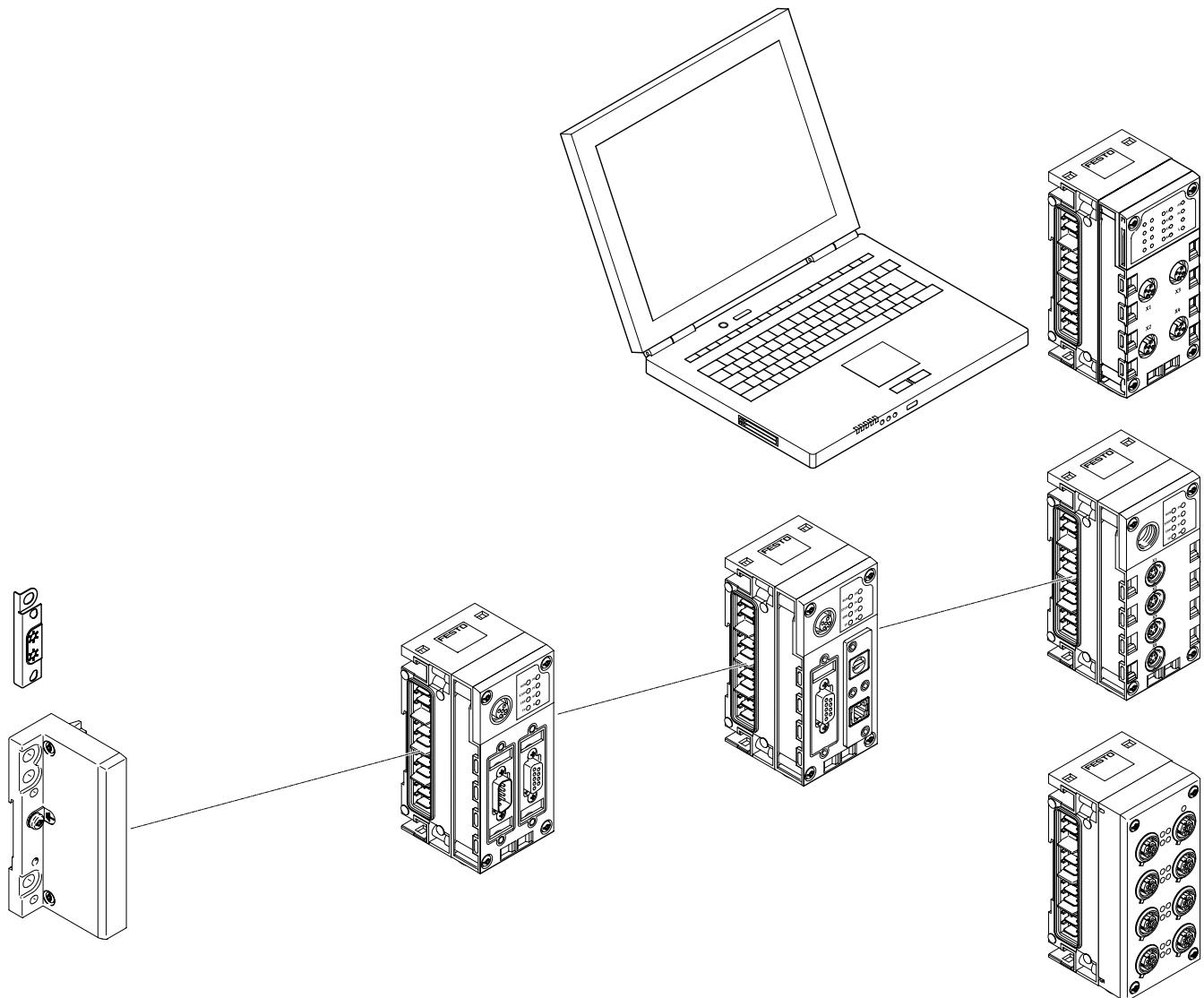
The CPX-P terminal with valve terminal is ordered using two separate order codes. One order code defines the electrical peripherals type CPX-P, while the other specifies the pneumatic components of the valve terminal.

The electrical peripherals type CPX-P can also be configured without a valve terminal and can be used on a field-bus. To order this, only the order code for the electrical peripherals is required.

The order lists for the pneumatic components can be found at  
→ Internet: mpa-s (valve terminal MPA-S)

## Peripherals overview

Complete overview of modules

**End plate**

- Mounting holes for wall mounting
- Functional earth connection

**Bus node**

- Fieldbus/Industrial Ethernet connection using various types of connection technology
- Setting fieldbus parameters via DIL switch
- Display of fieldbus and peripheral equipment status via LED

**Control block**

- Preprocessing, stand-alone controller or remote unit CPX-CEC
- Connection via Ethernet TCP/IP or Sub-D programming interface
- Setting operating modes via DIL switch and program selection via rotary switch
- CPX-CMX products for controlling axes

**CTEL interface**

- Interfaces for decentralised installation systems, thus optimising the pneumatic control chains (short tubes/short cycle times)
- Actuation for I/O modules and valve terminals
- Power supply and bus interface via the same cable

**Web monitor**

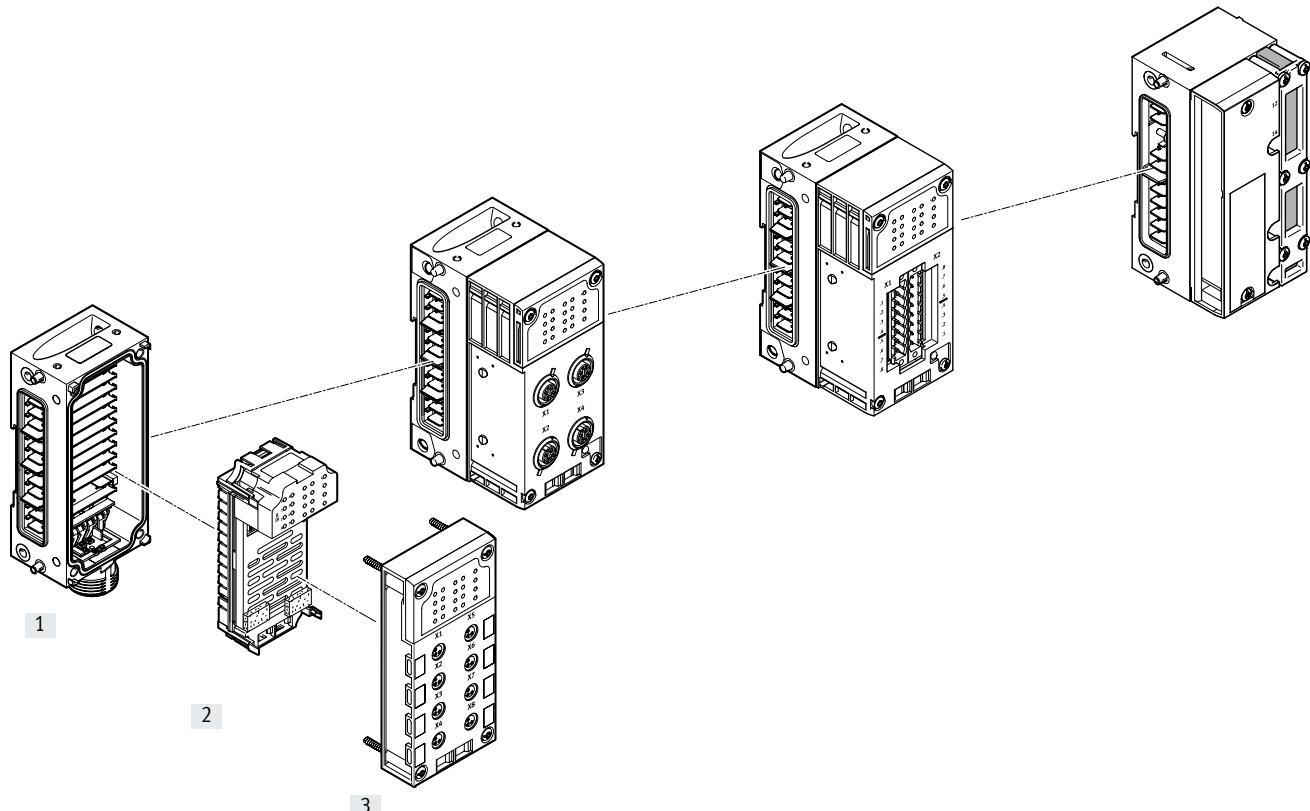
- Website integrated in the CPX terminal
- Dynamic status indication
- Online diagnostics
- SMS/e-mail alert

**Input/output modules**

- Combination of
- Interlinking block
  - Electronics module
  - Connection block

## Peripherals overview

[Complete overview of modules](#)



### Input/output modules

[1] Interlinking block

- Internal linking of the power supply and serial communication
- External power supply for the entire system
- Additional supply for outputs
- Connection accessories for 7/8"
- Individual linking with M6 screws, individually expandable

[2] Electronics module

- Digital inputs for connecting the sensors
- Digital outputs for activating additional actuators
- Analogue inputs
- Temperature inputs (analogue)
- PROFIsafe input module for safety-oriented sensor technology
- PROFIsafe shut-off module with two digital outputs for shutting off the supply voltage for valves

[3] Connection block

- Selectable connection technology
- Degree of protection IP65 or IP20
- Can be combined with the electronics modules
- Connection accessories for M8/M12/Sub-D/quick connector, etc.
- M8/M12/Sub-D, etc. connecting cables
- Modular system for choice of connecting cables

### Pneumatic interface

- MPAS

## Peripherals overview

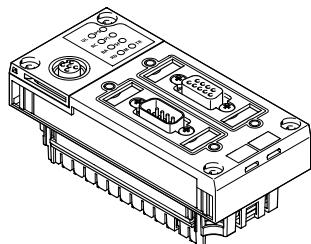
## Individual overview of modules

Bus node

→ Page 53

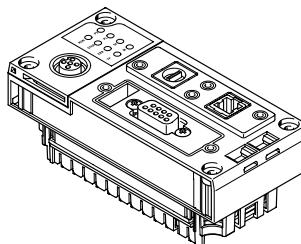
Control block

→ Page 46



Bus node for

- PROFIBUS-DP
- DeviceNet
- CANopen
- EtherNet/IP
- PROFINET
- EtherCAT



CPX-CEC

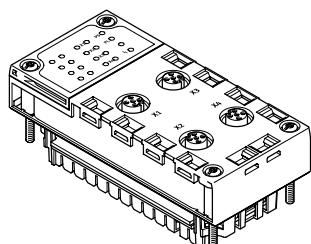
- Programming with CODESYS
- Ethernet interface
- Modbus/TCP
- EasyIP
- CANopen master

CTEL interface

→ Page 87

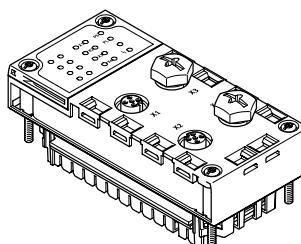
Electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2

→ Page 93



Interface CPX-CTEL

- CTEL master
- Max. 4 devices with individual electronic protection
- Max. 64 inputs/64 outputs per I-Port interface
- The maximum length of a string is 20 m

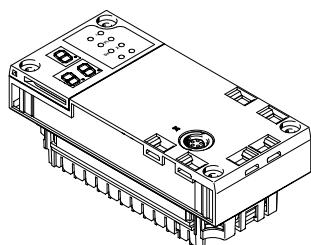


Interface CPX-CTEL-2

- Master for IO-Link
- Max. 2 devices with individual electronic protection
- Process data length of the inputs and outputs is limited to 16 bytes for inputs and 16 bytes for outputs per port
- The maximum length of a string is 20 m

Modules for controlling pneumatic drive units

→ Page 98



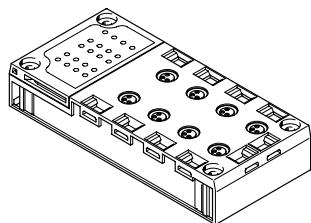
CPX-CMIX

- Measuring module
- CAN input (Festo specification) for measuring signal

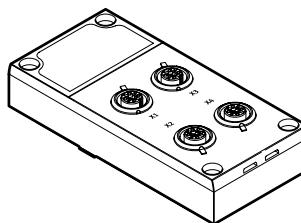
- Recording the absolute position values or speed values of the connected drive

Plastic connection block

Metal connection block

Direct machine mounting  
(connection block to IP65/IP67)

- M8, 3-pin
- M8, 4-pin
- M12, 5-pin
- M12 5-pin quick lock, shielded with metal thread
- M12, 8-pin
- Sub-D 25-pin
- Quick connector
- Spring-loaded terminal with cover

Direct machine mounting  
(connection block to IP65/IP67)

- M12, 5-pin

Protected fitting space  
(degree of protection IP20)

- Spring-loaded terminal

Shielding concept

- Optional screening plate for connection block with M12 connection technology

## Peripherals overview

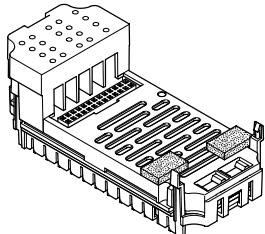
### Individual overview of modules

Digital electronics module for inputs/  
outputs

→ Page 105

Analogue electronics module for  
inputs/outputs

→ Page 140



#### Digital inputs

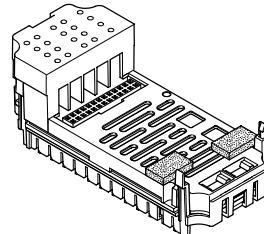
- 4 digital inputs
- 8 digital inputs
- 16 digital inputs

#### Digital outputs

- 4 digital outputs (1 A per channel, individual channel diagnostics)
- 8 digital outputs (0.5 A per channel, individual channel diagnostics)
- 8 digital outputs (2.1 A/50 W lamp load per channel pair, individual channel diagnostics)

#### Multi I/O modules

- 8 digital inputs and 8 digital outputs
- 2 digital inputs (counter channels, connection to various encoders) and 2 digital outputs (directly controlled by the input values)



#### Analogue inputs

- 2 analogue inputs (0 ... 10 V DC, 0 ... 20 mA, 4 ... 20 mA)
- 4 analogue inputs (1 ... 5 V, 0 ... 10 V, -5 ... +5 V, -10 ... +10 V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4 ... 20 mA, -20 ... +20 mA)
- 4 analogue inputs with HART protocol

#### Analogue temperature inputs

- 4 analogue inputs for temperature measurement (Pt100, Pt200, Pt500, Pt1000, Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000)
- 4 analogue inputs for temperature measurement (thermocouple and PT1000 sensor for cold-junction compensation)

#### Analogue outputs

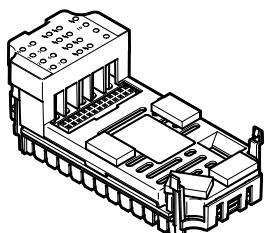
- 2 analogue outputs (0 ... 10 V DC, 0 ... 20 mA, 4 ... 20 mA)
- 4 analogue outputs with HART protocol

PROFIsafe input module

→ Page 116

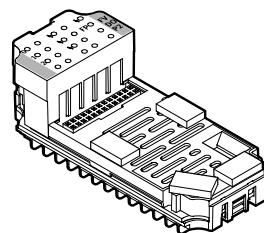
PROFIsafe shut-off module

→ Page 159



#### Digital inputs

- 8 digital inputs
- 11 function modes
- 5 independent clock outputs



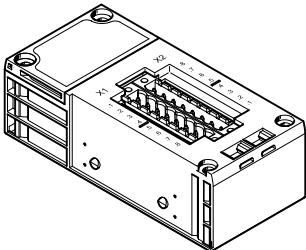
#### Digital outputs

- 2 digital outputs
- Supply voltage for valves can be shut off

## Peripherals overview

### Individual overview of modules

Connection block for NAMUR sensors and HART input/output module



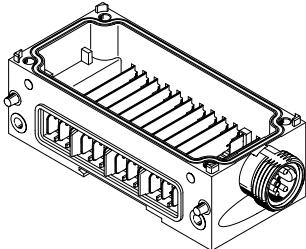
Direct machine mounting  
(connection block to IP65)

- M12, 4-pin

Protected fitting space  
(connection block to IP20)

- Screw terminal
- Spring-loaded terminal

Metal interlinking block – Individual linking



System linking

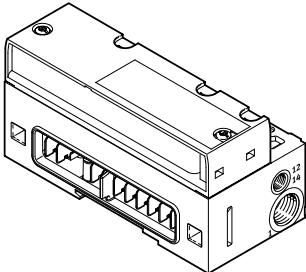
- Different voltages for supplying the modules
- Serial communication between the modules

System supply

- 7/8" 5-pin

Pneumatic interface MPA-S

→ Page 170

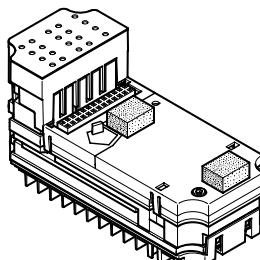


Valve terminal

- MPA1 (360 l/min)
- MPA14 (550 l/min)
- MPA2 (700 l/min)
- Up to 128 solenoid coils
- Up to 16 modules can be configured

Digital electronics module for NAMUR sensors

→ Page 101



Digital inputs

- 8 digital inputs for NAMUR sensors or wired mechanical contacts
- Intrinsically safe design with additional protective measures in the event of failure

→ Page 164

Expandability

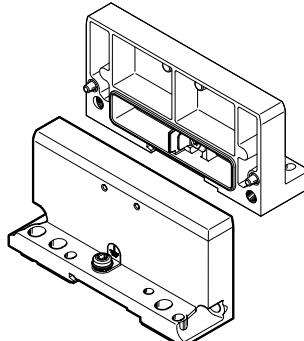
- Can be expanded as required by up to 10 interlinking blocks

#### - - Note

The 7/8" supply is subject to the following restrictions due to the available accessories:

- 5-pin 8 A

End plate

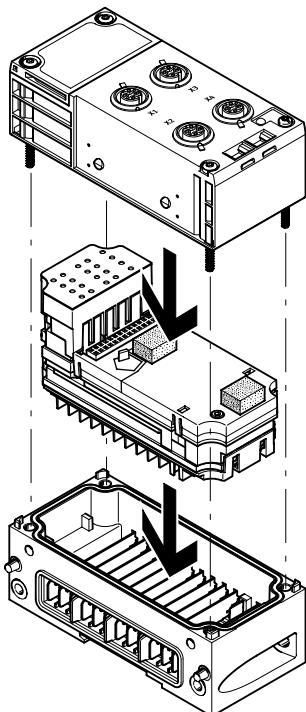


End plate

- Left
- Right (for use without valves)

## Peripherals overview

### General basic data and guidelines



Max. 11 modules in total:

- One bus node and/or one control block
- Up to 9 additional input/output modules
- In addition a pneumatic interface
  - Always positioned as the last module on the right-hand side
  - 16 MPA modules can be configured

- Address capacity max. 512 inputs and 512 outputs, depending on bus node or control block
- One interlinking block with system supply
- Multiple interlinking blocks with additional supplies
- Always positioned to the right of the interlinking block with system supply

- The connection blocks can be combined with the electronics modules for inputs/outputs, with restrictions (→ table below)
- The electronics modules for inputs/outputs can be combined with various interlinking blocks

### Combinations of connection blocks and digital input modules

	Digital electronics modules						
	CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE	CPX-8DE-D	CPX-8NDE	CPX-F8DE-P	CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D
<b>Connection blocks, plastic design</b>							
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	■	■	■	■	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	■	■	■	■	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	■	■	■	■	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	■	■	■	■	■	■	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	■	■	■	■	-	■	-
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	■	■	■	■	-	-	-
<b>Connection blocks, metal design</b>							
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	■	■	■	■	■	-	-
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	■

## Peripherals overview

Combination of connection blocks and digital input modules for NAMUR sensors						
Digital electronics modules						
	CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS				
<b>Connection blocks, plastic design</b>						
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	-					-
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	-					-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	-					-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	-					-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	■					-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	-				■	
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-					-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	-					-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	■					-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	-				■	
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	-					-
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	-					-
<b>Connection blocks, metal design</b>						
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	-					-
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	-					-
Combinations of connection blocks and digital output modules or multi I/O modules						
Digital electronics modules						
	CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H	CPX-8DE-8DA	CPX-2ZE2DA	CPX-FVDA-P2
<b>Connection blocks, plastic design</b>						
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	■	■	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	■	■	■	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	■	■	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	■	■	■	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-	-	■	-	-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	■	■	■	■	-	■
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	■	■	■	■	-	-
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	■	■	-	-	-	-
<b>Connection blocks, metal design</b>						
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	■	■	■	-	-	■
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	-	-	-	-	-	-

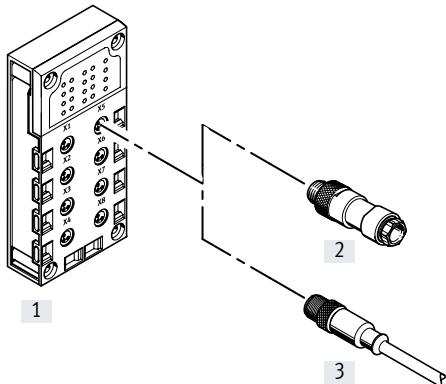
## Peripherals overview

Combinations of connection blocks and analogue electronics modules for inputs/outputs								
	Analogue electronics modules							
	CPX-4AE-4AA-H	CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I	CPX-2AA-U-I	CPX-4AE-P	CPX-4AE-T	CPX-4AE-TC
<b>Connection blocks, plastic design</b>								
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	-	■	■	■	■	-	■	■
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	-	■	■	■	■	-	■	■
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	-	■	■	■	■	-	■	■
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	■	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	-	■	■	■	■	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	■	-
<b>Connection blocks, metal design</b>								
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	-	■	■	■	■	-	■	■
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Key features – Electrical components

### Electrical connection – Connection block with M8, 3-pin connection

CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL



- Compact for pre-assembled individual connection
- 8 sockets
- 3-pin design for connecting one channel per socket

**Note**

Festo delivers pre-assembled M8/  
M12 connecting cables  
(NEBU modular system) on request:

- Tailored to the application
- Perfectly fitting
- Easy to install

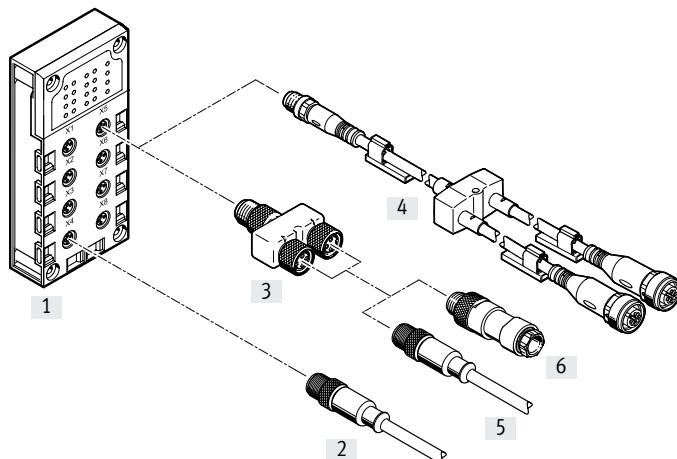
Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	Socket M8, 3-pin	[2] SEA-GS-M8 [2] SEA-3GS-M8-S [3] NEBU-...-M8G3 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Solder lugs Screw terminals Socket, M8, 3-pin Socket, M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end

## Key features – Electrical components

### Electrical connection – Connection block with M8, 4-pin connection

CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL



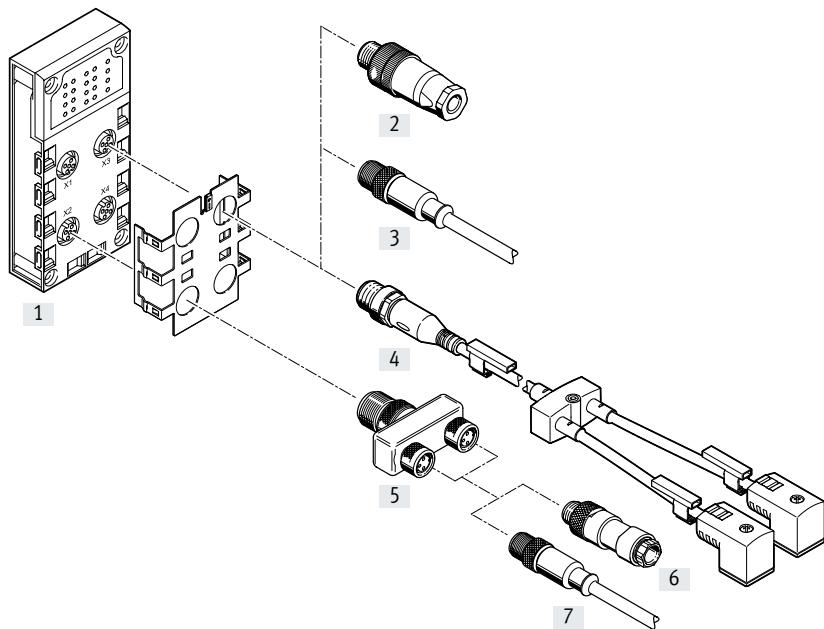
- Compact for pre-assembled individual connection
- 8 sockets
- 4-pin design for connection of 2 channels per socket

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology					
Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	Socket, M8, 4-pin	[2] NEBU-....-M8G4 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Socket, M8, 3-pin Socket M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end	- - - -	- - - -
		[3] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4 (T-adapter)	1x plug M8, 4-pin to 2x socket, M8, 3-pin	[6] SEA-GS-M8 [6] SEA-3GS-M8-S [5] NEBU-....-M8G3 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Solder lugs Screw terminals Socket, M8, 3-pin Socket, M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end
		[4] NEDY-... (modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor)	2x socket, M8, 3-pin 2x socket, M8, 4-pin 2x socket, M12, 5-pin 2x socket, type A 2x socket, type B 2x socket, type C 2x socket, plug pattern H 2x socket, plug pattern ZB 2x socket, plug pattern ZC 2x open cable end	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

## Key features – Electrical components

### Electrical connection – Connection block with M12, 5-pin connection

CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL and CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R, plastic



- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy with 2 channels per connection
- 4 sockets
- 5-pin design per connection
- Version ....-R with quick lock technology and metal thread for shielding
- With two channels per connection, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional cables with M8 connection.

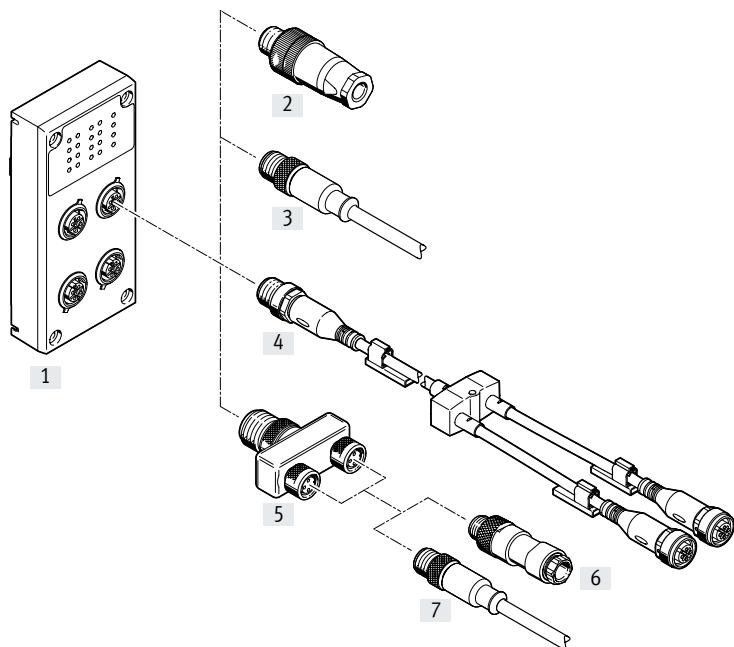
## Key features – Electrical components

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology					
Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	Socket, M12, 5-pin	[2] SEA-GS-7 [2] SEA-4GS-7-2.5 [2] SEA-GS-9 [2] SEA-M12-5GS-PG7 [2] SEA-GS-11-DUO [2] SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals, for two cables Screw terminals, for two cables	– – – – – –	– – – – – –
		[3] NEBU-...-M12G5 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Socket, M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end	– – –	– – –
		[4] NEDY-... (modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor)	2x socket, M8, 3-pin 2x socket, M8, 4-pin 2x socket, M12, 5-pin 2x socket, type A 2x socket, type B 2x socket, type C 2x socket, plug pattern H 2x socket, plug pattern ZB 2x socket, plug pattern ZC 2x open cable end	– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
		[5] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N- M12G4 (T-adapter)	Plug, M12, 4-pin to 2x socket, M8, 3-pin	[6] SEA-GS-M8 [6] SEA-3GS-M8-S [7] NEBU-...-M8G3 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Solder lugs Screw terminals Socket, M8, 3-pin Socket, M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end
		[5] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N- M12G4 (T-adapter)	Plug, M12, 4-pin to 2x socket, M12, 5-pin	[6] SEA-GS-7 [6] SEA-4GS-7-2.5 [6] SEA-GS-9 [6] SEA-M12-5GS-PG7 [6] SEA-GS-11-DUO [6] SEA-5GS-11-DUO [7] NEBU-...-M12G5 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals, for two cables Screw terminals, for two cables Socket, M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end

## Key features – Electrical components

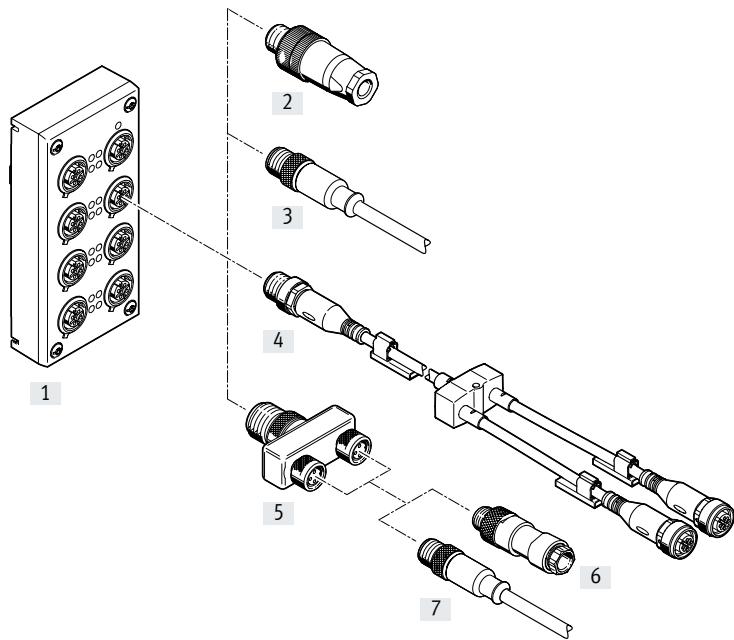
### Electrical connection – Connection block (metal design)

CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL with connection socket M12, 5-pin



- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy with 2 channels per connection
- 4 sockets
- 5-pin design per connection
- With two channels per connection, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional cables with M8 connection.

CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL with connection socket M12, 5-pin



- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy with 2 channels per connection
- 8 sockets
- 5-pin design per socket
- With two channels per connection, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional connecting cables with M8 connection.

### Note

Max. 4 T-adapters (NEDY) can be mounted on a connection block.

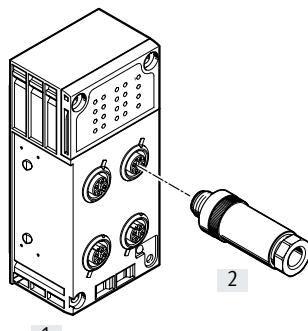
## Key features – Electrical components

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology					
Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Connection technology
[1] CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	Socket, M12, 5-pin	[2] SEA-GS-7 [2] SEA-4GS-7-2.5 [2] SEA-GS-9 [2] SEA-M12-5GS-PG7 [2] SEA-GS-11-DUO [2] SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals, for two cables Screw terminals, for two cables	– – – – – –	– – – – – –
		[3] NEBU-...-M12G5 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Socket, M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end	– – –	– – –
		[4] NEDY-... (modular system for all types of sensor/ actuator distributor)	2x socket, M8, 3-pin 2x socket, M8, 4-pin 2x socket, M12, 5-pin 2x socket, type A 2x socket, type B 2x socket, type C 2x socket, plug pattern H 2x socket, plug pattern ZB 2x socket, plug pattern ZC 2x open cable end	– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
		[5] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M12G4 (T-adapter)	Plug M12, 4-pin to 2x socket, M8, 3-pin	[6] SEA-GS-M8 [6] SEA-3GS-M8-S [7] NEBU-...-M8G3 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Solder lugs Screw terminals Socket, M8, 3-pin Socket, M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end
		[5] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4 (T-adapter)	Plug M12, 4-pin to 2x socket M12, 5-pin	[6] SEA-GS-7 [6] SEA-4GS-7-2.5 [6] SEA-GS-9 [6] SEA-M12-5GS-PG7 [6] SEA-GS-11-DUO [6] SEA-5GS-11-DUO [7] NEBU-...-M12G5 (modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals Screw terminals, for two cables Screw terminals, for two cables Socket, M8, 4-pin Socket, M12, 5-pin Open cable end

## Key features – Electrical components

### Electrical connection – Connection block with M12, 4-pin connection

CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL



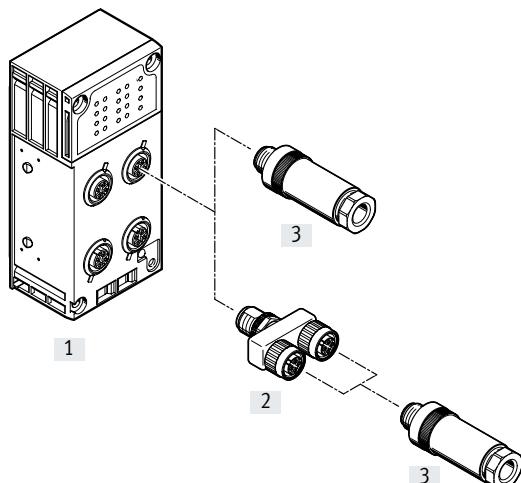
- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy
- 4 sockets
- 4-pin design per connection

### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	Socket, M12, 4-pin	[2] SEA-GS-HAR-4POL [2] SEA-4GS-7-2.5 [2] SEA-GS-7 [2] SEA-GS-9	Insulation displacement connector Screw terminal Screw terminal Screw terminal

### Electrical connection – Connection block with M12, 4-pin connection

CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS



- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy with 2 channels per connection
- 4 sockets
- 4-pin design per connection
- With two channels per connection, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter.

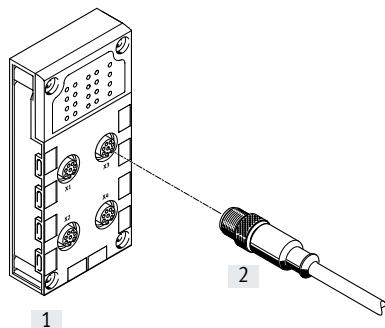
### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	Socket, M12, 4-pin	[3] NECU-M-S-A12G4-IS [3] NECU-S-M12G4-...-IS [2] NEDU-M12D4-M12T4-IS (T-adapter)	Plug, M12, 4-pin Plug, M12, 4-pin 1x plug M12, 4-pin to 2x socket M12, 4-pin	- - [3] NECU-S-M12G4-...-IS	- - Plug, M12, 4-pin

## Key features – Electrical components

### Electrical connection – Connection block with M12, 8-pin connection

CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL



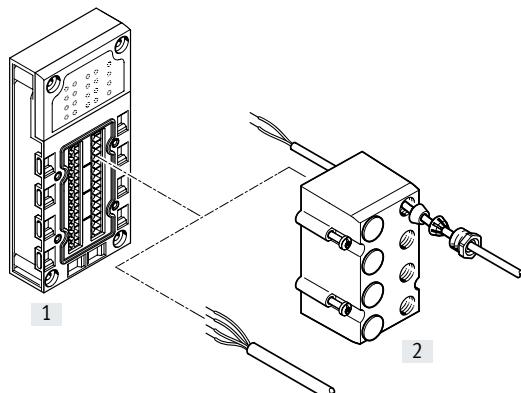
- Connection to cylinder/valve combinations with max. 3 inputs and 2 outputs
- 4 sockets
- 8-pin design per socket

#### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	Socket, M12, 8-pin	[2] KM12-8GD8GS-2-PU (pre-assembled connecting cable)	Socket, M12, 8-pin

### Electrical connection – Connection block with spring-loaded terminal connection

CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL



- Quick connection technology for use in control cabinets
- 32 spring-loaded terminals
- 4 spring-loaded terminals per channel
- Wire cross-sections 0.05 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Optional cover with fittings for IP65/67 connection
  - 8 through-holes M9
  - 1 through-hole M16
  - Blanking plug
  - For I/O distributors, control desks or individual sensors/actuators

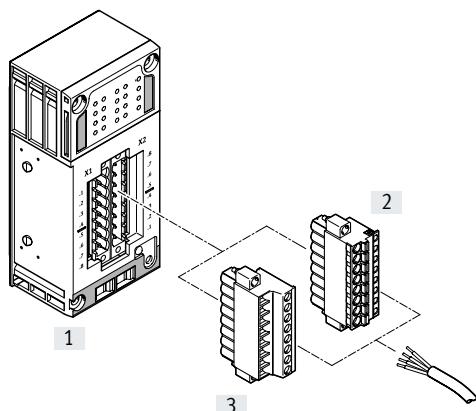
#### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	Spring-loaded terminals, 32-pin	[2] AK-8KL (cover)	–

## Key features – Electrical components

### Electrical connection – Connection block with clamping connector

CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL and CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS



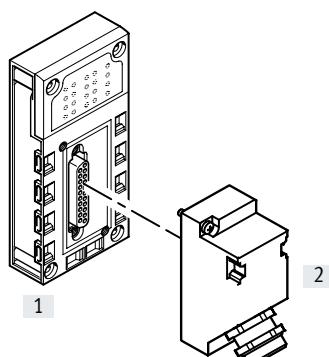
- Quick connection technology for use in control cabinets
- Spring-loaded terminals or screw terminals
- Wire cross sections 0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

#### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	Plug, 8-pin	[2] NECU-L3G8-C1	Spring-loaded terminals
[1] CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS		[3] NECU-L3G8-C2	Screw terminals
[1] CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	Plug, 8-pin	[2] NECU-L3G8-C1-IS	Spring-loaded terminals
		[3] NECU-L3G8-C2-IS	Screw terminals

### Electrical connection – Connection block with Sub-D connection

CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL



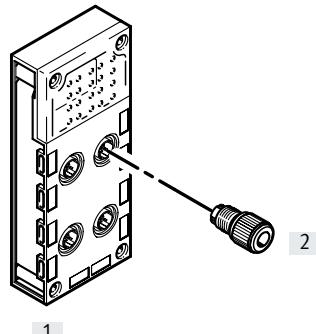
- Multi-pin connection for I/O distributor or control desk
- One Sub-D socket
- 25-pin design

#### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	Sub-D socket, 25-pin	[2] SD-SUB-D-ST25	Crimp contacts

## Key features – Electrical components

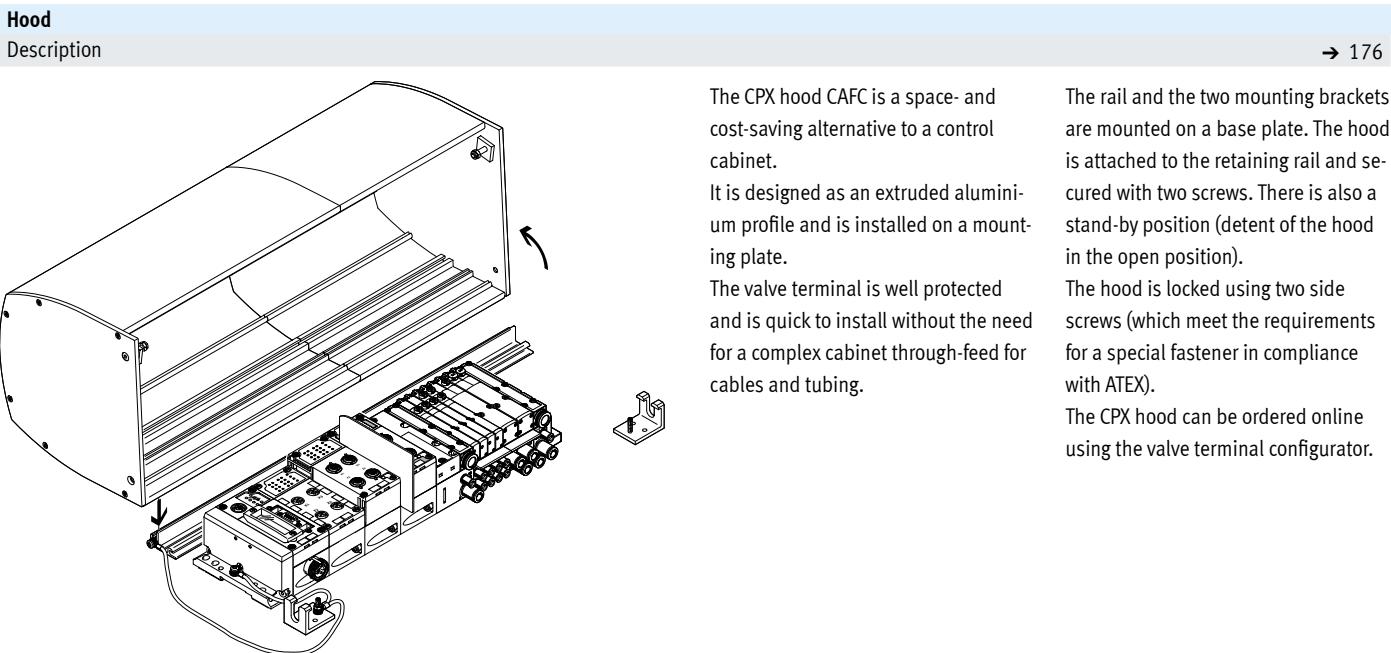
### Electrical connection – Connection block with quick connector CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL



- Sturdy quick connection technology for individual connections
- 4 sockets
- 4-pin design per socket

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology			
Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	Socket, quick connector, 4-pin	[2] SEA-GS-HAR-4POL	Insulation displacement connectors

## Key features – Mounting



## Advantages of the CPX hood

- Impact protection (min. 7 J) for the modules underneath in combination with a suitable mounting plate provided by the user
- Protection against electrostatic discharge by using electrically conductive materials and the option of connecting an earth wire
- Protection against disconnection of live plugs (by securing the hood with at least one special fastener to EN 60079-0, 9.2 and 20)
- UV protection for the CPX-P and MPA modules underneath

## Points to note when using the CPX hood

- CPX-P power supply via angled plugs, no T-plugs
- Electrical supply plate/additional supply only possible with angled plug
- No MPA vertical stacking
- Use of larger push-in fittings (for tubing O.D. larger than 12 mm) only possible with the angled design
- Ducted exhaust air only with elbow connector
- The permissible ambient temperature range of the valve terminal is reduced by 5°C.

**Note**

The CPX hood has no influence on the ATEX classification of the valve terminal or of the CPX-P terminal.

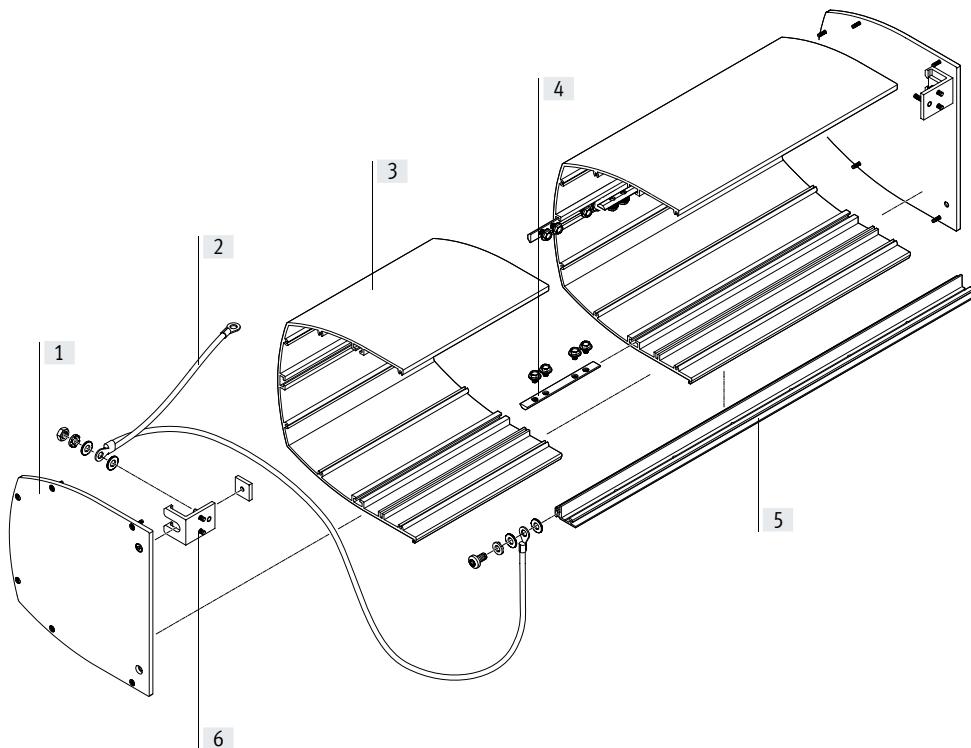
The CPX hood has no influence on the IP protection class of the valve terminal or of the CPX-P terminal.

The CPX hood does not protect against the effects of the weather in installations that are not in enclosed spaces.

## Key features – Mounting

### Hood

#### Mounting



#### Procedure:

- Assemble the rail and mounting bracket included in the mounting kit
- Attach the earthing cable
- Assemble the hood (if applicable, screw together several hood sections and attach the side covers)
- Attach and secure the hood

- [1] Side cover
- [2] Earthing cable
- [3] Hood section
- [4] Slot nut with screws, for joining the hood sections
- [5] Rail
- [6] Mounting bracket

### Technical data

#### Weight:

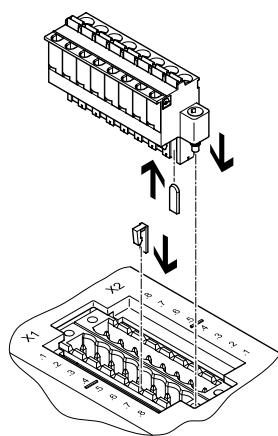
- Hood: approx. 500 g per 100 mm of length

- Mounting rail: approx. 550 g per 1000 mm of length
- Side pieces: approx. 500 g per side

- Ambient temperature  $-5 \dots +50^\circ\text{C}$

- RoHS-compliant

### Plug coding



The connection blocks CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL and CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS, and the sockets NECU-L3G8, can be matched to one another using the coding elements CPX-P-KDS-AB-2XKL.

This reduces the possibility of the socket being plugged back into an incorrect slot after being disconnected from the CPX-P terminal (connection safeguard).

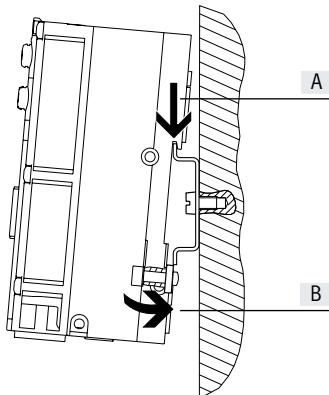
## Key features – Mounting

### Mounting options

The valve terminals with CPX-P terminal support different mounting options for direct machine mounting with a

high degree of protection and for control cabinet installation.

#### H-rail mounting



The H-rail mounting is part of the rear profile of the CPX-P interlinking blocks. The CPX-P terminal can be attached to the H-rail using the H-rail mounting kit. The CPX-P terminal is mounted on the H-rail (see arrow A) and

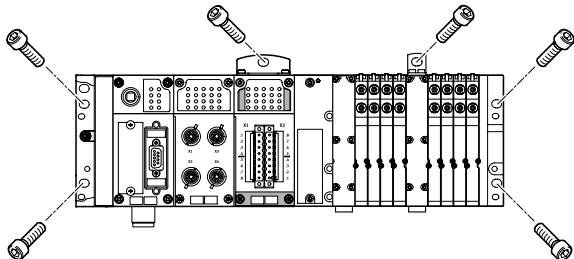
then swivelled onto the H-rail and secured in place with the clamping element (see arrow B). The optional earthing plate enables a connection to be established to the machine potential/earth in one easy step.

The following mounting kit is needed for H-rail mounting:

- CPX-CPA-BG-NRH

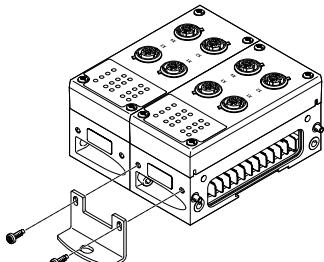
This allows the CPX-P terminal to be mounted to the H-rails to EN 60715. An additional mounting kit may be required for combination with valve terminals.

#### Wall mounting



The end plates of the CPX-P terminal, the valve terminal and the pneumatic interface include mounting holes for wall mounting. Additional mountings for the CPX-P terminal are available for longer valve terminals.

#### Additional mountings

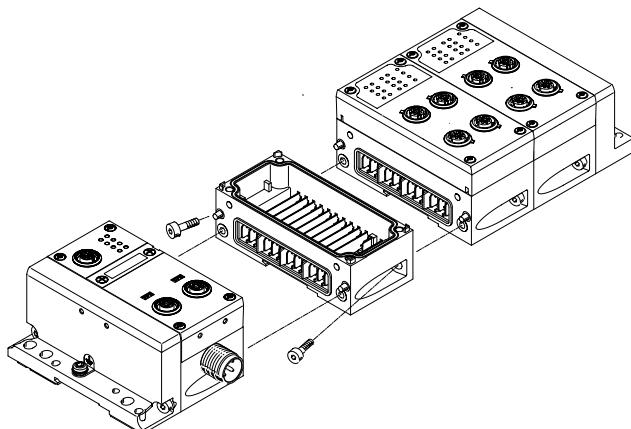


Additional mounting brackets for the CPX-P terminal that can be screwed onto the interlinking blocks are available for longer valve terminals.

#### Note

For CPX-P terminals with 4 or more interlinking blocks: you need additional mounting brackets of type CPX-M-BG-RW approx. every 100 or 150 mm. These are supplied pre-assembled.

#### Linking with screws

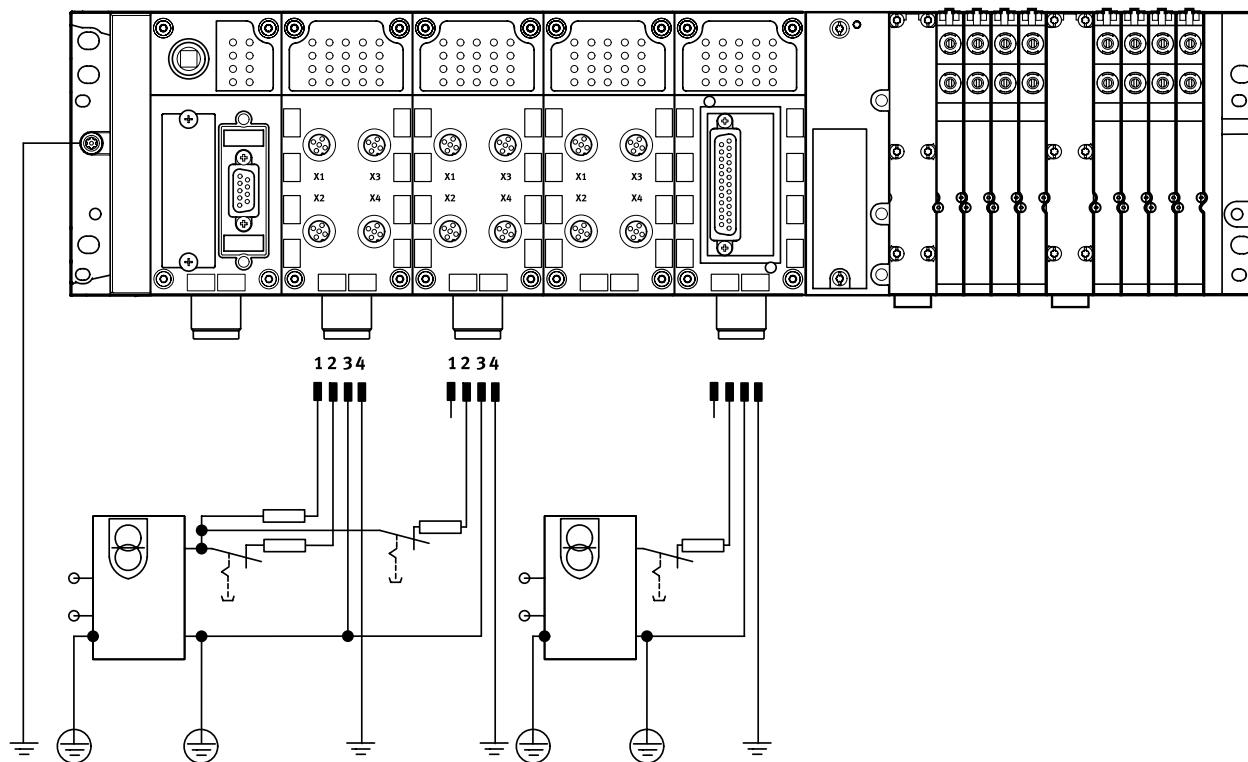


The CPX-P modules are mechanically connected using an angled fitting. The CPX-P terminal can thus be expanded at any time.

## Key features – Power supply

### Power supply concept

#### General



The use of decentralised devices on the fieldbus – particularly with a high degree of protection for direct machine mounting – demands a flexible power supply concept. A valve terminal with

CPX-P is, in principle, supplied with all voltages via a single connection.

A distinction is made between supply for

- Electronics plus sensors
- Valves plus actuators

Connection technology:

- 7/8"

### Interlinking blocks

Interlinking blocks represent the backbone of the CPX-P terminal with all supply lines. They provide the power supply for the modules used on them as well as their bus connections.

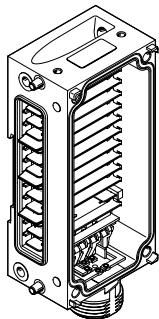
Many applications require the CPX-P terminal to be segmented into voltage zones. This applies in particular to the separate disconnection of the outputs.

The interlinking blocks provide either an easy-to-install central power supply for the entire CPX-P terminal or galvanically isolated, all-pin disconnectable potential groups/voltage segments.

## Key features – Power supply

### Interlinking blocks

With system supply



- CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
- CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL

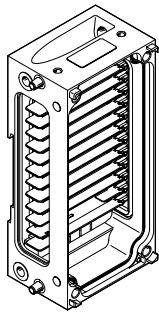
Connection technology

- 7/8" 5-pin

- For CPX-P terminal modules and connected sensors
- For valves that are connected to the CPX-P terminal via a pneumatic interface

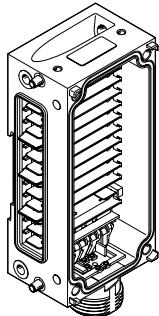
- For actuators that are connected to output modules of the CPX-P terminal

Without power supply



- CPX-M-GE-EV
- CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO

With additional supply for outputs



- CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
- CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL

Connection technology

- 7/8" 5-pin

- For actuators that are connected to output modules of the CPX-P terminal

### Note

For 7/8":

- Commercially available accessories are often limited to max. 8 A

### Note

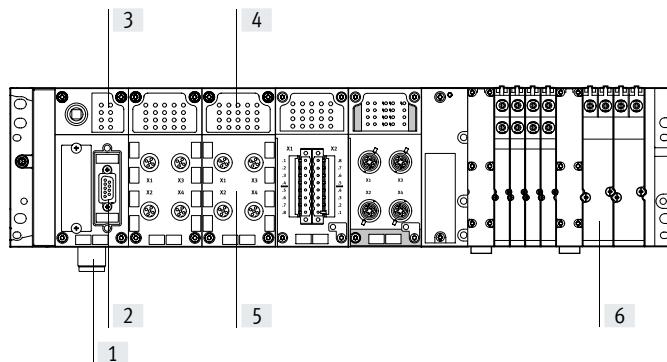
The valve terminal MPA-S has either a 7/8" 5-pin, 7/8" 4-pin or M18 3-pin power supply for one or more valve voltage zones. Galvanically isolated, all-pin disconnectable with

voltage monitoring in the following MPA module.

## Key features – Diagnostics

### Diagnostics

#### System performance



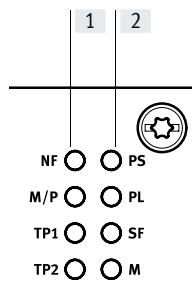
Detailed diagnostic functions are needed in order to quickly locate the causes of errors in the electrical installation and therefore reduce downtimes in production plants. A basic distinction is made between on-the-spot diagnostics using LEDs or PC and diagnostics using a bus interface.

The CPX-P terminal supports on-the-spot diagnostics via a row of LEDs. This is separate from the connection area and therefore provides good visual access to status and diagnostic information.

- [1] Undervoltage monitoring
- [2] Diagnostics via bus interface
- [3] Diagnostic overview LED
  - Fieldbus status
  - CPX-P status
- [4] Status and diagnostic LED for module and I/O channels
- [5] Module and channel-specific diagnostics
- [6] Valve-specific diagnostic module and solenoid coils

The diagnostic messages can be read out via the bus interface in the higher-order controller and visualised for the central recording and evaluation of error causes. This is done using the individual fieldbus-specific channels. The CPX-CEC also offers the option of access via the integrated Ethernet interface (remote maintenance via PC/web applications).

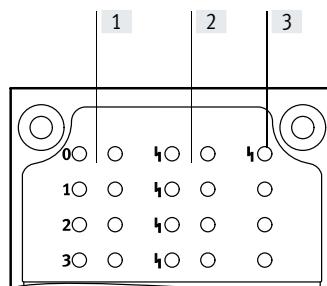
#### Overview of LEDs on the bus node



- [1] Fieldbus-specific LEDs  
On each bus node, a maximum of 4 fieldbus-specific LEDs display the fieldbus communication status of the CPX-P terminal with the higher-order controller.

- [2] CPX-P-specific LEDs  
A further 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs provide non-fieldbus-specific information about the status of the CPX-P terminal, for example
  - Power system
  - Power load
  - System fault
  - Modify parameters

#### Input/output module status and diagnostic LEDs



- [1] Status LEDs for the inputs and outputs  
Each input and output channel is assigned a status LED.

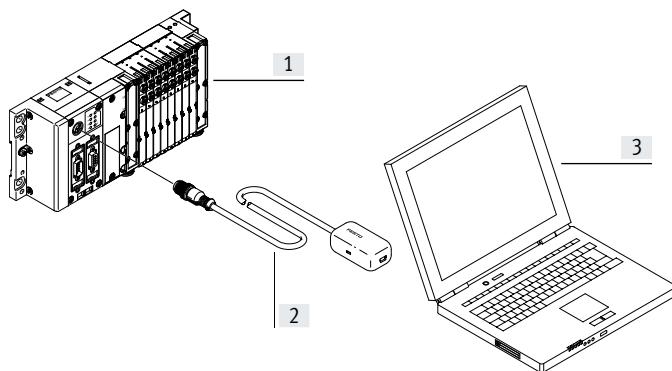
- [2] Channel-oriented diagnostic LEDs  
Depending on the module design, another diagnostic LED is available for each I/O channel

- [3] Group diagnostic LEDs  
An LED displays the group diagnostics for each module

## Key features – Parameterisation

### Diagnostics

#### Display on a PC



- [1] CPX-P terminal with valve terminal
- [2] Adapter diagnostic interface to USB
- [3] Laptop/portable device with USB interface and installed CPX-P

Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT)  
software  
 – Fault location and type  
 – Without programming  
 – Storing the configuration  
 – Preparing screenshots

### Parameterisation

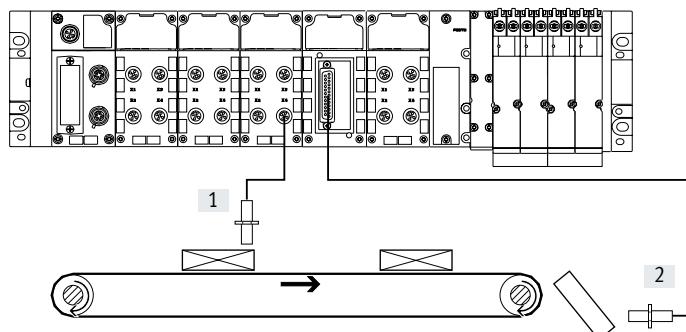
Changes to the application are often required during commissioning. The parameterisable characteristics of the CPX-P modules mean that functions can be very easily changed by using configuration software. This reduces the number of modules needed and,

consequently, the amount of storage space required.  
It is therefore possible, for example, to reduce the input debounce time for an input module – normally 3 ms – to 0.1 ms on a "fast" input module for faster processes, or to set the response

of a valve following a fieldbus interruption.  
Depending on the modules used, parameterisation can be performed via the following interfaces:

- Ethernet
- Fieldbus

- Control block direct interface (programming interface)



- [1] Input debounce time 3 ms
- [2] Input debounce time 0.1 ms

## Key features – Addressing

### Addressing

The various CPX-P modules occupy a different number of I/O addresses within the CPX-P system. The maximum address space for bus nodes depends on the performance of the fieldbus systems.

- Maximum system configuration:**
- 1 bus node or control block
  - 9 I/O modules
  - 1 pneumatic interface (e.g. pneumatic interface MPA-S with up to 16 MPA connection blocks)

The maximum system configuration can be limited in individual cases by exceeding the address space.



**Note**  
Please refer to the detailed description of the configuration/addressing rules in the technical data for CPX-P bus nodes.

### Overview – Allocated addresses for CPX-P modules

	Inputs [bit]	Outputs [bit]
CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL	0, 64, 128, 192, 256 <sup>1)</sup>	0, 64, 128, 192, 256 <sup>1)</sup>
CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK	64, 128, 192, 256 <sup>1)</sup>	64, 128, 192, 256 <sup>1)</sup>
CPX-CMIX-M1-1	48	48
CPX-4DE	4	–
CPX-8DE	8	–
CPX-8DE-D	8	–
CPX-8NDE	8	–
CPX-P-8DE-N	16	8
CPX-P-8DE-N (inputs configured as counter)	80	16
CPX-P-8DE-N-IS	16	8
CPX-P-8DE-N-IS (inputs configured as counter)	80	16
CPX-F8DE-P	48	56
CPX-16DE	16	–
CPX-M-16DE-D	16	–
CPX-4DA	–	4
CPX-8DA	–	8
CPX-8DA-H	–	8
CPX-8DE-8DA	8	8
CPX-2ZE2DA	96	96
CPX-4AE-4AA-H	0, 16, 32, 48, 64, 128, 144, 160, 176, 192 <sup>1)</sup>	0, 16, 32, 48, 64 <sup>1)</sup>
CPX-2AE-U-I	2 x 16	–
CPX-4AE-U-I	4 x 16	–
CPX-4AE-I	4 x 16	–
CPX-4AE-P-B2	4 x 16	–
CPX-4AE-P-D10	4 x 16	–
CPX-4AE-T	4 x 16	–
CPX-4AE-TC	4 x 16	–
CPX-2AA-U-I	–	2 x 16
CPX-FVDA-P2	48	48
VMPA1-FB-EMS-8	–	8
VMPA1-FB-EMG-8	–	8
VMPA2-FB-EMS-4	–	4
VMPA2-FB-EMG-4	–	4
VMPA1-FB-EMS-D2-8	–	8
VMPA1-FB-EMG-D2-8	–	8
VMPA2-FB-EMS-D2-4	–	4
VMPA2-FB-EMG-D2-4	–	4
VMPA-FB-PS-1	16	–
VMPA-FB-PS-3/5	16	–
VMPA-FB-PS-P1	16	–
VMPA-FB-EMG-P1	16	16

1) Dependent on the DIL switch setting on the module

## Key features – Addressing

	Protocol	Max. total		Max. digital		Max. analogue	
		Inputs	Outputs	Inputs	Outputs	Inputs	Outputs
CPX-CEC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CODESYS Level 2</li> <li>TCP/IP</li> <li>Easy IP</li> <li>Modbus TCP</li> </ul>	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-FB11	DeviceNet	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-FB13	PROFIBUS	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-FB14	CANopen	256 bits	256 bits	64 DI (+ 64 DI)	64 DO (+ 64 DO)	8 AI (+ 8 AI)	8 AO (+ 8 AO)
CPX-FB33	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-M-FB34	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-M-FB35	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-FB36	EtherNet/IP	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-FB37	EtherCAT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-FB43	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-M-FB44	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO
CPX-M-FB45	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO

-  - Note

The bandwidth of the bus nodes can be restricted by the choice of module and the maximum number of modules.

## Data sheet

- **J** - Module width  
50 mm



- **J** - **Note**

The data shown here apply to the CPX-P system. If components with lower values are used in the system, the specification for the entire system is reduced to the values of those components.

### Example

Degree of protection IP65 applies only to the fully assembled system with fitted plugs or covers (which must also conform to IP65). If components with a lower degree of protection are used, the protection level of the entire

system is reduced to the degree of protection of the component with the lowest degree of protection, for example CageClamp connection block with degree of protection IP20.

### General technical data

Module no.	562818	
Max. number of modules <sup>1)</sup>	Control block	1
	Bus node	1
	I/O modules	9
	Pneumatic interface	1
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte] 64
	Outputs	[byte] 64
Internal cycle time	[ms]	< 1
Configuration support	Fieldbus-specific	
LED displays	Bus node/control block	Up to 4 LEDs, bus-specific 4 LEDs, CPX-P-specific • PS = Power system • PL = Power load • SF = System fault • M = Modify parameter/forcing active
	I/O modules	Min. one group diagnostic LED Channel-oriented status and diagnostic LED, depending on module
	Pneumatic interface	One group diagnostics LED Valve status LED on valve
Diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Channel and module-oriented diagnostics for inputs/outputs and valves</li> <li>Detection of module undervoltage for the different potential values</li> <li>Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (acyclic access)</li> </ul>	

1) A maximum of 11 modules in total can be combined.  
(e.g. 1 control block + 9 I/O modules + 1 pneumatic interface, or 1 control block + 1 bus node + 8 I/O modules + 1 pneumatic interface)

## Data sheet

<b>General technical data</b>		
Module no.	562818	
Parameterisation	Module-specific and entire system, for example:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diagnostic behaviour</li> <li>• Condition monitoring</li> <li>• Profile of inputs</li> <li>• Fail-safe response of outputs and valves</li> </ul>	
Commissioning support	Forcing of inputs and outputs	
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	18 ... 30
Power supply	Interlinking block with system supply Electronics plus sensors Actuators plus valves [A] 8 [A] 8 Additional supply Actuators [A] 8	
Current consumption	Depending on system configuration	
Mains buffering (bus electronics only)	[ms]	10
Power supply connection	7/8" 5-pin	
Fuse concept	Per module with electronic fuses	
Tests	Vibration test to DIN IEC 68 Shock test to DIN IEC 68	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With wall mounting: Severity level 2</li> <li>• With H-rail mounting: Severity level 1</li> <li>• With wall mounting: Severity level 2</li> <li>• With H-rail mounting: Severity level 1</li> </ul>	
PWIS classification	Free of paint-wetting impairment substances	
Immunity to interference	EN 61000-6-2 (industry)	
Interference emission	EN 61000-6-4 (industry)	
Isolation test for galvanically isolated circuits to IEC 1131 Part 2	[V DC]	500
Galvanic isolation of electrical voltages	[V DC]	80
Protection against direct and indirect contact	PELV	
Materials	End plates: Die-cast aluminium	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>		
Module no.	562818	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +70

## Data sheet

Certifications and approvals – Maximum values	
Module no.	562818
ATEX category gas	II 3G
Type of ignition protection for gas	Ex nA IIC T4 Gc
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-5 ≤ Ta ≤ +50
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX) To EU EMC Directive <sup>1)</sup>
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP20, IP65
Certification	c UL us - Recognized (OL) C-Tick
Explosion protection certification outside the EU	EPL Gc (BR)
Certificate issuing authority	DNV 15.0193 X

1) For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.

### Note

The values indicated represent the maximum performance limits that can be achieved with the fully assembled product.

Depending on the individual components used, the value actually achieved for the overall product may be lower.

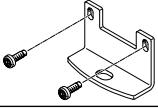
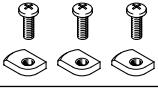
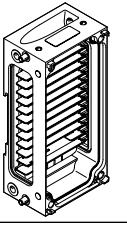
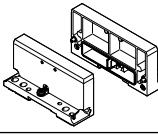
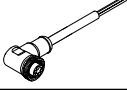
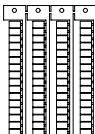
You can select e.g. the individual components required to achieve the ATEX category by choosing the corresponding features in the online product configurator:

→ Internet: [cpx-p](#)

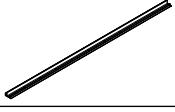
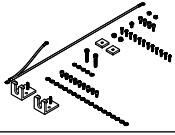
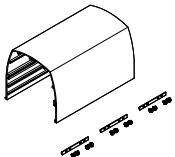
## Data sheet

Weights [g]		
Control block	CEC...V3	135
Bus node	FB11	120
	FB13	115
	FB14	115
	FB33	280
	FB34	280
	FB35	280
	FB36	125
	FB37	125
	FB43	185
	FB44	280
	FB45	280
I/O module	4 digital outputs	42
	4 digital inputs	39
	8 digital inputs	39
	8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP), enhanced diagnostic function	45
	8 digital inputs, negative logic (NPN)	40
	8 digital inputs to NAMUR	100
	16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per module	41
	16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per channel pair, for CPX in metal	46
	8 digital inputs, 8 digital outputs	48
	8 digital outputs, power supply 0.5 A per channel	49
	8 digital outputs, power supply 2.1 A per channel pair	48
	2 analogue current or voltage inputs	48
	4 analogue current inputs	47
	2 analogue current or voltage outputs	49
	4 analogue inputs/outputs, HART	77.4
	2 or 4 analogue temperature inputs	47
	4 analogue temperature inputs, with 2-wire connection for a PT1000 sensor for cold junction compensation	46
	4 analogue pressure inputs	115
PROFIsafe	Shut-off module	50
	Input module	46
	Counter module	130
	CTEL interface	110
	Electrical interface	110
	Axis interface	140
	Measuring module	140
	Plastic connection block	8-way, M8 3-pin
		8-way, M8 4-pin
		4-way, M12 5-pin
		4-way, M12 5-pin, quick lock, shielded with metal thread
		4-way, M12 8-pin
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin
		Sub-D 25-pin
		4-way, quick connector 4-pin
		8-way, DIL switch
	Connection block for NAMUR and HART module	4-way, M12 4-pin
		Clamping connector 8-pin
Metal connection block	Metal connection block	4-way, M12 5-pin
		4-way, M12 5-pin, pulsed sensor supply
		8-way, M12 5-pin
	Interlinking block, metal	Without power supply
		System supply, 7/8" 5-pin
Tie rods	Tie rods	1-way
		2-way
		3-way
		4-way
		5-way
		6-way
		7-way
		8-way
		9-way
		10-way
End plate for metal design	Left-hand	113
	Right-hand	113
End plate with extension	Left-hand	190
	Right-hand	175
Pneumatic interface	MPA-S	238.4

## Data sheet

Ordering data – Accessories		Part no.	Type		
Designation					
<b>Mounting</b>					
	Attachment for wall mounting (for long valve terminals, 2 mounting brackets and 4 screws)	550217	CPX-M-BG-RW-2x		
	Mounting for H-rail	526032	CPX-CPA-BG-NRH		
<b>Interlinking block</b>					
	Without power supply	–	550206	CPX-M-GE-EV	
	With system supply	7/8" connection, 5-pin	–	550208	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
			For ATEX environment	8022165	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL
	With additional supply for outputs	7/8" connection, 5-pin	–	550210	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
			For ATEX environment	8022158	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL
<b>Mounting accessories</b>					
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on an interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block	550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x	
		Bus node/metal connection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x	
<b>End plates</b>					
	End plate	Right-hand	550214	CPX-M-EPR-EV	
		Left-hand	550212	CPX-M-EPL-EV	
<b>Power supply</b>					
	Plug socket for mains connection 7/8", straight, 5-pin	0.25 ... 2.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	543107	NECU-G78G5-C2	
	Plug socket for mains connection 7/8", angled, 5-pin – open cable end, 5-pin	2 m	573855	NEBU-G78W5-K-2-N-LE5	
<b>Inscription labels</b>					
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame	18576	IBS-6x10		

## Data sheet

Ordering data – Accessories		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Hood</b>			
	Mounting rail for attaching the hood	1000 mm	<b>572256</b> CAFC-X1-S
	Mounting kit for CPX hood		<b>572257</b> CAFC-X1-BE
	Hood section for CPX-P terminal including mounting attachments for connecting several hood sections in series.	200 mm	<b>572258</b> CAFC-X1-GAL-200
		300 mm	<b>572259</b> CAFC-X1-GAL-300
<b>User documentation</b>			
	CPX-P system manual	German	<b>526445</b> P.BE-CPX-SYS-DE
		English	<b>526446</b> P.BE-CPX-SYS-EN
		Spanish	<b>526447</b> P.BE-CPX-SYS-ES
		French	<b>526448</b> P.BE-CPX-SYS-FR
		Italian	<b>526449</b> P.BE-CPX-SYS-IT

## Data sheet

### User documentation

Comprehensive user documentation is vital for the fast and reliable use of fieldbus components.

The manuals provided by Festo contain step-by-step instructions for using the CPX-P terminal:

1. Installation
2. Commissioning and parameterisation
3. Diagnostics

Application-oriented explanations are provided for integrating the CPX-P terminal in the programming and configuration software of the various controller manufacturers.

Use the order code to select the language you want.

The manual for the configuration you have ordered is supplied automatically.

Device description files and icons are provided to support the integration of the CPX-P terminal in the configuration software of the various controller manufacturers.

The documents can be downloaded quickly and easily from the Festo website.

→ [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

### Overview – User documentation

Type	Title	Description
<b>Pneumatics</b>		
P.BE-MPA-...	Valve terminals with MPA-S pneumatics	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the MPA-S pneumatic components.
<b>Electronics</b>		
P.BE-CPX-SYS-...	System description, installation and commissioning	Overview of the design, components and mode of operation of the CPX-P terminal; installation and commissioning instructions as well as basic principles of parameterisation.
CPX-FVDA-P2-...	PROFIsafe shut-off module	Connection technology and assembly, installing and commissioning instructions for the PROFIsafe shut-off module of the type CPX-FVDA-P2.
P.BE-CPX-EA-...	CPX-P-EA modules, digital	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for digital input and output modules of type CPX-... as well as the MPA pneumatic interface.
P.BE-CPX-P-EA-...	CPX-P-EA modules, NAMUR sensors	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for digital input and output modules of type CPX-P-....
CPX-F8DE-P-...	Input module CPX-F8DE-N	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for the PROFIsafe input module of type CPX-F8DE-P.
P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-...	I/O-module CPX-2ZE2DA	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for counter modules of type CPX-2ZE2DA.
P.BE-CPX-AX-...	CPX-P-EA modules, analogue	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for analogue input and output modules of type CPX-... as well as pressure sensors and proportional-pressure regulators.
P.BE-CPX-CTEL...	CPX CTEL interface	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CTEL master.
P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK...	Electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the electrical interface for IO-Link.
P.BE-CPX-CMIX...	CPX measuring module	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the measuring module (CMIX).
P.BE-CPX-FB...	CPX bus node	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant bus node.
CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45...	CPX bus node for PROFINET	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant bus node.
P.BE-CPX-CEC...	CPX CODESYS controller (control block)	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant control block.

## Data sheet – CPX-P Maintenance Tool

**Function**

The CPX Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT) combines service software with a connecting adapter. The service software is a tool for the design, parameterisation and online diagnostics of the CPX-P terminal.

The USB-to-M12 adapter features built-in galvanic isolation (between CPX-P and PC) and enables a PC to be connected to the diagnostic interface of the CPX-P terminal.

- Adapters
- Software on CD-ROM

**Application**

Only from Festo

The CPX-FMT software enables access to CPX valve terminals via Ethernet with the bus nodes EtherNet/IP (FB 36) and PROFINET (FB 33, FB 34, FB 35). The bus nodes or control blocks can be connected directly to a PC via a USB adapter from Festo. Diagnostic data such as the error trace or module diagnostics can be read out and parameters can be modified in plain text. The data can be used directly on a

PC. There is an option, for example, to send screenshots of a configuration or the current error trace directly via e-mail. In addition, CPX configurations can also be saved and archived directly as a CPX-FMT project. Undocumented changes can subsequently be identified using the online/offline comparison function. On-site tests such as the actuation of valves or the emulation of sensor

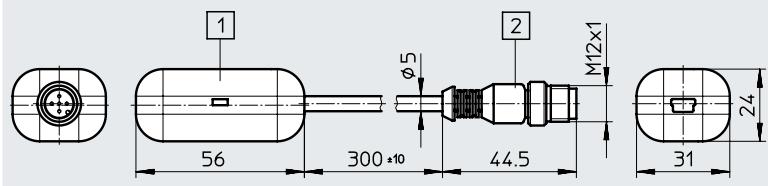
feedback (in both cases called "forcing"), for example, can be performed without an existing controller infrastructure. It must be noted that only local parameters on the CPX valve terminal can be changed and saved using the CPX-FMT. The configuration of the networks or controller software cannot be influenced.

**General technical data**

Type	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	
System requirements	PC	IBM-compatible
	Drive	CD-ROM
	Interfaces	USB port (specification USB 1.1 or higher)
	Operating system	Microsoft Windows 2000 or XP
Function range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Configuration and parameterisation</li> <li>• Reading out of system, module, channel diagnostics and error trace</li> <li>• Saving of the configuration as a project</li> <li>• Integration of plug-ins/links to self-executing programs</li> </ul>	
Scope of delivery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adapter, M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket</li> <li>• CD-ROM with installation program</li> </ul>	
Type of mounting	Screw-in	
Electrical connection	Plug M12x1, 5-pin	
Adapter cable composition	4 x 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Cable length [m]	0.3	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP20	
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	To EU EMC Directive	
Ambient temperature [°C]	-5 ... +50	
Material	Housing	ABS
	Cable sheath	PUR
	Pin contact	Gold-plated brass
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	

## Data sheet – CPX-P Maintenance Tool

## Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

[1] Mini B 5P USB port  
 [2] Plug M12x1, 5-pin

## Ordering data

## Designation

## Part no.

## Type

	CPX-P Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT), software and USB-to-M12 adapter	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5
--	---	--------	---------------------

## Data sheet – CODESYS controller

- Industrial Ethernet
- TCP/IP
- EasyIP
- Web interface
- Email
- Data transfer

The CODESYS controller is a modern control system for CPX-P terminals that enables programming with CODESYS to IEC 61131-3.

The power supply to and communication with other modules takes place via the interlinking block.

In addition to network connections, LEDs are also provided for the bus status, operating status of the PLC and CPX-P peripherals information, as are switching elements and a diagnostic interface for CPX-FMT.

**Application**

## Bus connection

The CPX-CEC is a remote controller that can be connected to a higher-order PLC via the bus nodes of the CPX-P terminal or via Ethernet. At the same time, it is possible to operate the CPX-CEC as a

## Communication protocols

- Fieldbus via CPX-P bus nodes
- Modbus/TCP
- EasyIP

## Operating modes

- Stand-alone
- Remote controller, fieldbus
- Remote controller, Ethernet

## Setting options

The CPX-CEC has the following interfaces for monitoring, programming and commissioning:

- For the CPX-FMT
- Ethernet interface for IT applications
- Remote diagnostics

The operating mode and fieldbus protocol are set using the DIL switch on the CPX-CEC.

The integrated web server offers a convenient means of querying data saved in the CPX-CEC.

## Characteristics

- Easy control of valve terminal configurations with MPA, VTSA
- Diagnostics with flexible monitoring options for pressure, flow rate, cylinder operating time, air consumption

- Activation of decentralised installation systems on the basis of CPI control of applications in proportional pneumatics
- AS-Interface control via gateway

- Connection to all fieldbuses as a remote controller and for preprocessing
- Control of electric actuators as individual axes via CANopen (CPX-CEC-C1/-M1)

- Early warnings and visualisation options
- Servo-pneumatic applications

## Data sheet – CODESYS controller

General technical data		
Protocol		CODESYS Level 2 EasyIP Modbus TCP TCP/IP
Processing time		Approx. 200 µs/1 k instructions
Programming software		CODESYS provided by Festo
Programming language		To IEC 61131-3 Sequential function chart (SFC) Instruction list (IL) Function chart (FCH), additional continuous function chart (CFC) Ladder diagram (LD) Structured text (ST)
Programming	Operating language	German, English
	Support for file handling	Yes
Device-specific diagnostics		Diagnostic memory Channel and module-oriented diagnostics Undervoltage/short-circuit modules
LED displays	Bus-specific	TP: Link/traffic
	Product-specific	RUN: PLC status STOP: PLC status ERR: PLC runtime error PS: Electronics supply, sensor supply PL: Load supply SF: System fault M: Modify/forcing active
IP address setting		DHCP Via CODESYS Via MMI
Function blocks		CPX-P diagnostic status, copy CPX-P diagnostic trace, read CPX-P module diagnostics, and more
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55

### Materials

Housing	PA-reinforced PC
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

### Operating and environmental conditions

Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +70
Relative humidity	[%]	95, non-condensing
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		2

1) Corrosion resistance class CRC 2 to Festo standard FN 940070

Moderate corrosion stress. Indoor applications in which condensation can occur. External visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment.

### Electrical data

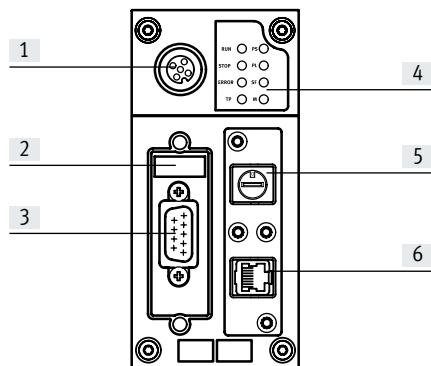
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Load voltage	Nominal operating voltage With pneumatics type VTSA With pneumatics type MPA Without pneumatics	[V DC] 24 [V DC] 21.6 ... 26.4 [V DC] 18 ... 30 [V DC] 18 ... 30
Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 85
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, IP67

## Data sheet – CODESYS controller

Technical data		CPX-CEC-C1-V3	CPX-CEC-M1-V3	CPX-CEC-S1-V3
Type				
Additional functions		Motion functions for electric drives	SoftMotion functions for electric drives	Diagnostic functions RS232 communication function
CPU data	Flash [MB]	32		
	RAM [MB]	256		
	Processor [MHz]	800		
Control interface		CAN bus	CAN bus	-
Parameterisation		CODESYS V3		
Configuration support		CODESYS V3		
Program memory, user program	[MB]	16		
Flags		CODESYS variable concept		
	Remanent data [kB]	28		
Control elements		DIL switch for CAN termination		-
		Rotary switch for RUN/STOP		Rotary switch for RUN/STOP
Total number of axes		127	31	-
Ethernet	Number	1		
	Connection technology	RJ45 socket, 8-pin		
	Data transmission speed [Mbps]	1 0/100		
	Supported protocols	TCP/IP, EasyIP, Modbus TCP		
Fieldbus interface	Number	1		1
	Connection technology	Sub-D plug, 9-pin		Sub-D socket, 9-pin
	Data transmission speed, can be set via software [kbps]	125, 250, 500, 800, 1000		9.6 ... 230.4
	Supported protocols	CAN bus		RS232 interface
	Max. cable length [m]	-		30
	Galvanic isolation	Yes		Yes

## Data sheet – CODESYS controller

### Connection and display elements CPX-CEC-C1/-M1



- [1] CPX-FMT connection
- [2] DIL switch
- [3] Fieldbus interface  
(Sub-D plug, 9-pin)
- [4] Status LEDs, bus-specific and product-specific
- [5] RUN/STOP rotary switch
- [6] Ethernet interface (RJ45 socket, 8-pin)

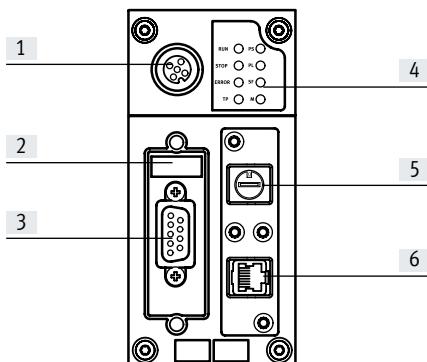
### Pin allocation – CPX-CEC-C1/-M1

	Pin	Signal	Meaning
<b>Fieldbus interface, Sub-D plug</b>			
1	1	n.c.	Not connected
6	2	CAN_L	CAN low
5	3	CAN_GND	CAN ground
6	4	n.c.	Not connected
5	5	CAN_SHLD	Connection to functional earth FE
6	6	CAN_GND	CAN ground (optional) <sup>1)</sup>
7	7	CAN_H	CAN high
8	8	n.c.	Not connected
9	9	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Plug housing must be connected to FE
<b>Ethernet interface, RJ45 plug</b>			
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-
	3	RD+	Received data+
	4	n.c.	Not connected
	5	n.c.	Not connected
	6	RD-	Received data-
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Shielding

1) If a servo drive is connected to an external power supply, CAN ground (optional), pin 6, cannot be used on the CPX-CEC-C1/-M1.

## Data sheet – CODESYS controller

## Connection and display elements CPX-CEC-S1

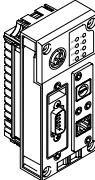
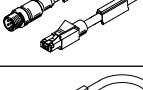
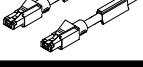


- [1] CPX-FMT connection
- [2] DIL switch
- [3] RS232 interface  
(Sub-D socket, 9-pin)
- [4] Status LEDs, bus-specific and product-specific
- [5] RUN/STOP rotary switch
- [6] Ethernet interface (RJ45 socket, 8-pin)

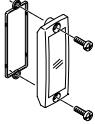
## Pin allocation – CPX-CEC-S1

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
<b>RS 232 interface, Sub-D socket</b>			
	1	n.c.	Not connected
	2	RxD	Received data
	3	TxD	Transmitted data
	4	n.c.	Not connected
	5	GND	Data reference potential
	6	n.c.	Not connected
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	9	n.c.	Not connected
	Shielding	Shielding	Connection to functional earth
<b>Ethernet interface, RJ45 plug</b>			
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-
	3	RD+	Received data+
	4	n.c.	Not connected
	5	n.c.	Not connected
	6	RD-	Received data-
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Shielding

## Data sheet – CODESYS controller

Ordering data		Part no.	Type			
Designation						
<b>Control block</b>						
	Motion functions for electric drives	135 g	3473128 CPX-CEC-C1-V3			
	SoftMotion functions for electric drives	135 g	3472765 CPX-CEC-M1-V3			
	RS232 communication function	135 g	3472425 CPX-CEC-S1-V3			
<b>Fieldbus interface</b>						
	Sub-D plug, 9-pin, for CANopen	532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B			
	Micro style bus connection, 2xM12 for DeviceNet/CANopen	525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL			
	Socket for micro style connection, M12	18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL			
	Plug for micro style connection, M12	175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9			
	Open style bus connection for 5-pin terminal strip for DeviceNet/CANopen	525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL			
	Terminal strip for open style connection, 5-pin	525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL			
<b>Ethernet interface</b>						
	RJ45 plug	Degree of protection IP 65, IP67	534494	FBS-RJ45-8-GS		
	Cover for RJ45 connection	Degree of protection IP 65, IP67	534496	AK-RJ45		
	Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	Straight plug, M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded	Degree of protection IP20	1 m	8040451	NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET
				3 m	8040452	NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-R3G4-ET
				5 m	8040453	NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-R3G4-ET
				10 m	8040454	NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-R3G4-ET
	Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	Degree of protection IP20	1 m	8040455	NEBC-R3G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET

## Data sheet – Control block CPX-CEC

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
Covers and attachments			
	Inspection cover, transparent, for Sub-D connection	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
User documentation			
	Manual for control block CPX-CEC	German 569121	P.BE-CPX-CEC-DE
		English 569122	P.BE-CPX-CEC-EN

## Data sheet – DeviceNet bus node

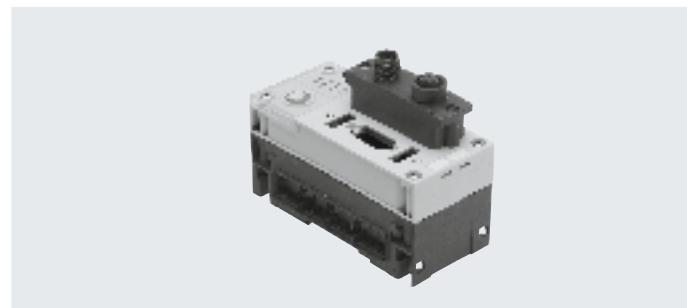


Bus node for handling communication between the electrical terminal CPX-P and a DeviceNet network.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.

The fieldbus communication status is displayed via the three DeviceNet-specific LEDs.



### Application

#### Bus connection

The bus connection can be selected when ordering, either micro style as 2xM12 round plugs or open style as a terminal strip with IP20 protection.

Both connection types have the function of an integrated T-distributor with incoming and outgoing bus line.

#### DeviceNet implementation

The CPX-FB11 operates with the Predefined Master/Slave Connection Set as a Group 2 Only Server. The polled I/O, change of state or cyclic method is used for the transmission of cyclic I/O data. The type of transmission can be selected in the network configuration.

The device diagnostics for all bus nodes CPX-FB11 is effectively gathered via strobed I/O and displayed in the input table of the controller. In addition to cyclic data transmission, acyclic communication is supported through explicit messaging, which enables detailed device diagnostics and parameterisation.

A comprehensive EDS file supports the display of acyclic data. It is also possible to display system information and assign parameters while the controller is running via the user program or the configuration software.

An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type. With its address capacity of 64 byte inputs and 64 byte outputs, the CPX-FB11 supports any configuration of I/O modules, including pneumatic interface.

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC. Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

## Data sheet – DeviceNet bus node

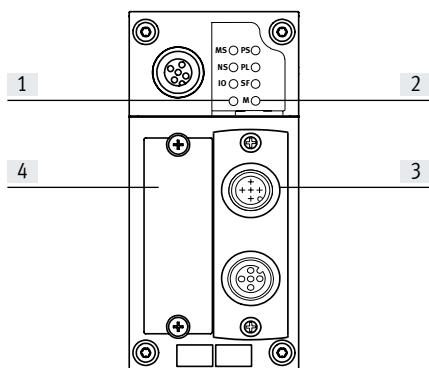
General technical data		
Type	CPX-FB11	
Fieldbus interface	Either <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Micro style bus connection: 2xM12 with degree of protection IP65/IP67</li> <li>• Open style bus connection: 5-pin terminal strip, IP20</li> </ul>	
Baud rate	[kbps]	125, 250, 500
Addressing range	0 ... 63 Set using DIL switch	
Product	Type	Communication adapter (12 dec.)
	Code	4554 dec.
Types of communication	Polled I/O, change of state/cyclic, strobed I/O and explicit messaging	
Configuration support	EDS file and bitmaps	
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte] 64
	Outputs	[byte] 64
LED displays (bus-specific)	MS = Module status NS = Network status IO = I/O status	
Device-specific diagnostics	Module and channel-oriented diagnostics via manufacturer-specific diagnostic object	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module and system parameterisation via configuration interface in plain text (EDS)</li> <li>• Online in run or program mode</li> </ul>	
Additional functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via EDS)</li> <li>• 8-bit system status in process image for inputs</li> <li>• 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in process image</li> </ul>	
Control elements	DIL switch	
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC] 24
	Permissible range	[V DC] 18 ... 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms] 10
Current consumption	Typically 200 mA	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation	[°C] -5 ... +50
	Storage/transport	[°C] -20 ... +70
Materials	PA-reinforced, PC	
Grid dimension	[mm] 50	
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H	[mm] 50 x 107 x 50	
Product weight	[g]	120

-  - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

## Data sheet – DeviceNet bus node

### Connection and display components



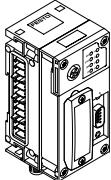
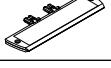
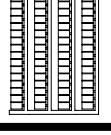
- [1] Bus-specific LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Selectable fieldbus interface  
Micro style  
Open style
- [4] DIL switch cover

### Pin allocation for the DeviceNet interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal-specific wire colour <sup>1)</sup>	Signal	Designation
<b>Sub-D plug</b>				
1 ( + + + + + ) 5	1	-	n.c.	Not connected
6 ( + + + + ) 9	2	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
	4	-	n.c.	Not connected
	5	Bare	Shielding	Connection to housing
	6	-	n.c.	Not connected
	7	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	8	-	n.c.	Not connected
	9	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply CAN interface
<b>Micro style bus connection (M12), incoming/outgoing</b>				
Incoming 	1	Bare	Shielding	Connection to housing
	2	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply CAN interface
	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	5	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
Outgoing 	1	Bare	Shielding	Connection to housing
	2	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply CAN interface
	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	5	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
<b>Open style bus connection</b>				
	1	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
	2	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
	3	Bare	Shielding	Connection to housing
	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	5	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply CAN interface
<b>7/8" bus connection</b>				
	1	Black	Shielding	Connection to housing
	2	Blue	24 V DC	24 V DC supply CAN interface
	3	Bare	0 V	0 V CAN interface
	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	5	Red	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low

1) Typical for DeviceNet cables

## Data sheet – DeviceNet bus node

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Bus node</b>			
	DeviceNet bus node	526172	CPX-FB11
<b>Bus connection</b>			
	Sub-D plug	532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Connection block, 9-pin Sub-D socket, 5-pin 7/8" plug	571052	CPX-AB-1-7/8-DN
	Micro style bus connection, 2xM12	525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL
	Socket for micro style connection, M12	18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	Plug for micro style connection, M12	175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
	Open style bus connection for 5-pin terminal strip	525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL
	Terminal strip for open style connection, 5-pin	525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL
<b>Covers</b>			
	Cover cap for sealing unused M12 connections (10 pieces)	165592	ISK-M12
	Inspection cover, transparent, for Sub-D connection	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
<b>Inscription label</b>			
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame	18576	IBS-6x10

## Data sheet – DeviceNet bus node

<b>Ordering data</b>		Part no.	Type
Designation	User documentation		
	User documentation for bus node CPX-FB11		
	German	<b>526421</b>	P.BE-CPX-FB11-DE
	English	<b>526422</b>	P.BE-CPX-FB11-EN
	Spanish	<b>526423</b>	P.BE-CPX-FB11-ES
	French	<b>526424</b>	P.BE-CPX-FB11-FR
	Italian	<b>526425</b>	P.BE-CPX-FB11-IT
<b>Software</b>			
	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software	<b>547432</b>	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5

## Data sheet – PROFIBUS bus node



Bus node for handling communication between the electrical terminal CPX-P and a higher-order master via PROFIBUS DP.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.

The fieldbus communication status is displayed via the PROFIBUS-specific error LED.

**Application**

## Bus connection

The bus connection is established via a 9-pin Sub-D socket with a typical PROFIBUS allocation (to EN 50170).

The bus connector plug (with degree of protection IP65/IP67 from Festo or degree of protection IP20 from other manufacturers) facilitates the connection of an incoming and an outgoing bus cable.

An active bus terminal can be connected using the DIL switch integrated in the plug.

The Sub-D interface is designed for controlling network components with a fibre-optic cable connection.

## PROFIBUS DP implementation

The CPX-FB13 supports the PROFIBUS DP protocol to EN 50170 Volume 2 for cyclic I/O exchange, parameterisation and diagnostic functions (DPV0).

In addition to DPV0, acyclic communication to the advanced specification DPV1 is supported. DPV1 provides acyclic access to advanced system information and allows parameterisation while the controller is running via the user program.

An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type.

With its address capacity of 64 byte inputs and 64 byte outputs, the CPX-FB13 supports any configuration of I/O modules, including pneumatic interface.

## Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC. Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

## Data sheet – PROFIBUS bus node

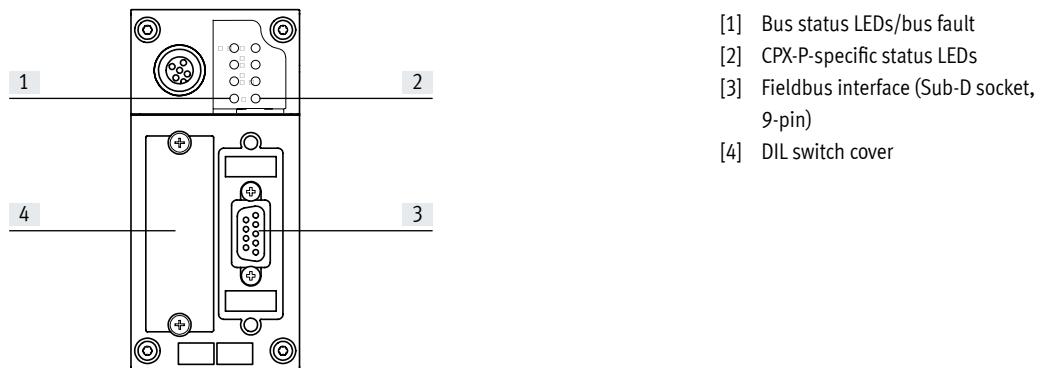
General technical data		
Type	CPX-FB13	
Fieldbus interface	Sub-D socket, 9-pin (EN 50170) Galvanically isolated 5 V	
Baud rate	[Mbps]	0.0096 ... 12
Addressing range		1 ... 125 Set using DIL switch
Product family	4: Valves	
ID number	0x059E	
Types of communication	DPV0: Cyclic communication DPV1: Acyclic communication	
Configuration support	GSD file and bitmaps	
Max. address capacity	Inputs [byte]	64
	Outputs [byte]	64
LED displays (bus-specific)	BF: Bus fault	
Device-specific diagnostics	Identifier and channel-oriented diagnostics to EN 50170 (PROFIBUS standard)	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Start-up parameterisation via configuration interface in plain text (GSD)</li> <li>• Acyclic parameterisation via DPV1</li> </ul>	
Additional functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via DPV1)</li> <li>• 8-bit system status in process image for inputs</li> <li>• 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in process image</li> </ul>	
Control elements	DIL switch	
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30
	Power failure buffering [ms]	10
Current consumption	[mA]	Typically 200
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	-5 ... +50
	Storage/transport [°C]	-20 ... +70
Materials	PA-reinforced, PC	
RoHS status	RoHS-compliant to EU directive	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Product weight	[g]	115

 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

## Data sheet – PROFIBUS bus node

## Connection and display components

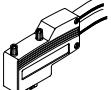
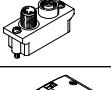
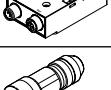
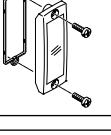
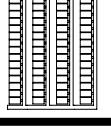


## Pin allocation for PROFIBUS DP interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
<b>Sub-D socket</b>			
5	1	n.c.	Not connected
9	2	n.c.	Not connected
	3	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
	4	CNTR-P <sup>1)</sup>	Repeater control signal
	5	DGND	Data reference potential (M5V)
	6	VP	Supply voltage (P5V)
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
	9	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Connection to housing
<b>Bus connection M12 adapter (B-coded)</b>			
Incoming	1	n.c.	Not connected
	2	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
	3	n.c.	Not connected
	4	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
	5 and M12	Shielding	Connection to FE (functional earth)
Outgoing	1	VP	Supply voltage (P5V)
	2	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
	3	DGND	Data reference potential (M5V)
	4	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
	5 and M12	Shielding	Connection to FE (functional earth)

1) The repeater control signal CNTR-P is realised as a TTL signal.

## Data sheet – PROFIBUS bus node

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Bus node</b>			
	PROFIBUS bus node	195740	CPX-FB13
<b>Bus connection</b>			
	Sub-D plug, straight	532216	FBS-SUB-9-GS-DP-B
	Sub-D plug, angled	533780	FBS-SUB-9-WS-PB-K
	Bus connection, adapter from 9-pin Sub-D plug to 5-pin M12 plug/socket, B-coded	533118	FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK
	Connection block, adapter from 9-pin Sub-D plug to 5-pin M12 plug/socket, B-coded	541519	CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP
	5-pin M12x1 straight socket, for self-assembly of a connecting cable compatible with FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK and CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP	1067905	NECU-M-B12G5-C2-PB
	Plug M12x1, 5-pin, straight, for self-assembly of a connecting cable compatible with FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK and CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP	1066354	NECU-M-S-B12G5-C2-PB
	Terminating resistor, M12, B-coded for PROFIBUS	1072128	CACR-S-B12G5-220-PB
<b>Covers</b>			
	Cover cap for sealing unused M12 connections (10 pieces)	165592	ISK-M12
	Inspection cover, transparent, for Sub-D connection	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
<b>Inscription label</b>			
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame	18576	IBS-6x10

## Data sheet – CPX-FB13 bus node, PROFIBUS DP

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>User documentation</b>			
	User documentation for bus node CPX-FB13	German English Spanish French Italian	<b>526427 P.BE-CPX-FB13-DE</b> <b>526428 P.BE-CPX-FB13-EN</b> <b>526429 P.BE-CPX-FB13-ES</b> <b>526430 P.BE-CPX-FB13-FR</b> <b>526431 P.BE-CPX-FB13-IT</b>
<b>Software</b>			
	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software		<b>547432 NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5</b>

## Data sheet – CANopen bus node

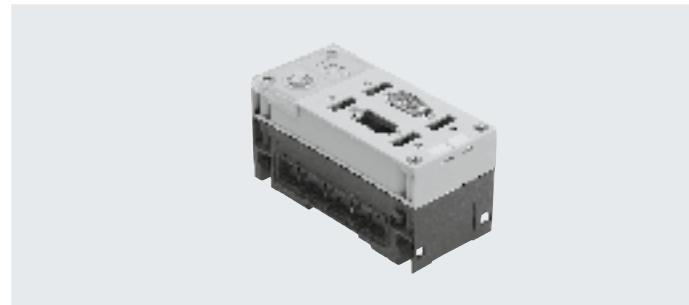


Bus node for handling communication between the electrical terminal CPX-P and a CANopen network master or CANopen network.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.

The different CANopen statuses and the fieldbus communication status are visualised via 3 additional LEDs.



### Application

#### Bus connection

The bus connection is established via a 9-pin Sub-D plug (pin) as per the CAN in Automation (CiA) specification DS 102 with additional 24 V CAN transceiver supply (option as per DS 102).

The bus connector plug (with degree of protection IP65/IP67 from Festo or degree of protection IP20 from other manufacturers) facilitates the connection of an incoming and an outgoing bus cable.

There are 4 contacts available for the 4 wires (CAN\_L, CAN\_H, 24 V, 0 V) of the incoming and outgoing bus cables respectively.

#### CANopen implementation

The CPX-FB14 supports the CANopen protocol in accordance with the specifications DS 301 V4.01 and DS 401 V2.0. Implementation is based on the CiA Predefined Connection Set. There are 4 PDOs available for fast I/O data exchange.

Enhanced system information can also be accessed via SDO communication. SDO communication also facilitates parameterisation before network start-up or while the controller is running via the user program. An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type.

With its address capacity, the CPX-FB14 supports a large number of I/O module configurations, including pneumatic interface. By default, 8 byte digital inputs and 8 byte digital outputs can be addressed via PDO 1.

8 analogue input channels and 8 analogue output channels can be addressed via PDO 2 and 3. Status and diagnostic information can be evaluated via PDO 4. Additional 8 byte digital inputs and outputs as well as 8 analogue input and output channels can be addressed via mapping.

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC. Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

## Data sheet – CANopen bus node

General technical data		
Type		CPX-FB14
Fieldbus interface		Sub-D plug, 9-pin (to DS 102) Bus interface galvanically isolated via optocoupler 24 V supply for CAN interface via bus
Baud rate	[kbps]	125, 250, 500 and 1000 can be set via DIL switch
Addressing range		Node ID 1 ... 127 Set using DIL switch
Product family		Digital inputs and outputs
Communication profile		DS 301, V4.01
Device profile		DS 401, V2.0
Number	PDO	4 Tx/4 Rx
	SDO	1 server SDO
Configuration support		EDS file and bitmaps
Max. address capacity	Inputs [byte]	16 digital, 16 analogue channels
	Outputs [byte]	16 digital, 16 analogue channels
LED displays (bus-specific)		MS = Module status NS = Network status IO = I/O status
Device-specific diagnostics		Via emergency message Object 1001, 1002 and 1003
Parameterisation		Via SDO
Additional functions		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via SDO)</li> <li>• 8-bit system status via transmit PDO 4 (default)</li> <li>• 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics via PDO 4</li> <li>• Minimum boot-up</li> <li>• Variable PDO mapping</li> <li>• Emergency message</li> <li>• Node guarding</li> <li>• Heart beat</li> </ul>
Control elements		DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30
	Power failure buffering [ms]	10
Current consumption	[mA]	Typically 200
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	-5 ... +50
	Storage/transport [°C]	-20 ... +70
Materials		PA-reinforced, PC
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Product weight	[g]	115

 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

## Data sheet – CANopen bus node

### Connection and display components

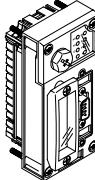
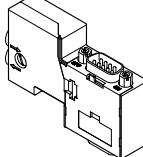
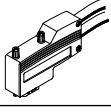
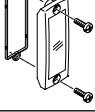
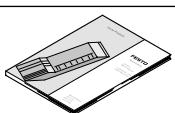
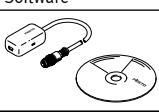


### Pin allocation of the CANopen interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
<b>Sub-D plug</b>			
1 6	1	n.c.	Not connected
++	2	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
++	3	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface
++	4	n.c.	Not connected
++	5	CAN_SHLD	Optional shielded connection
++	6	GND	Ground <sup>1)</sup>
++	7	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
++	8	n.c.	Not connected
++	9	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply CAN interface
Housing	Shielding		Connection to FE (functional earth)
<b>Micro style bus connection (M12)</b>			
Incoming		1	Shielding
		2	CAN_V+
		3	CAN_GND
		4	CAN_H
		5	CAN_L
Outgoing		1	Shielding
		2	CAN_V+
		3	CAN_GND
		4	CAN_H
		5	CAN_L
<b>Open style bus connection</b>			
		1	CAN_GND
		2	CAN_L
		3	Shielding
		4	CAN_H
		5	CAN_V+

1) Connected internally via Pin 3

## Data sheet – CANopen bus node

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Bus node</b>			
	CANopen bus node	526174	CPX-FB14
<b>Bus connection</b>			
	Sub-D socket for CANopen with terminating resistor and programming interface	574588	NECU-S1W9-C2-ACO
	Sub-D socket	532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Sub-D socket, angled	533783	FBS-SUB-9-WS-CO-K
	Connection block, 9-pin Sub-D socket, 5-pin 7/8" plug	571052	CPX-AB-1-7/8-DN
	Micro style bus connection, 2xM12, 5-pin	525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL
	Fieldbus socket for micro style connection, M12, 5-pin	18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	Plug for micro style connection, M12, 5-pin	175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
	Open style bus connection	525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL
	Terminal strip for open style connection, 5-pin	525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL
	Inspection cover, transparent	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
<b>User documentation</b>			
	User documentation for bus node CPX-FB14	German	526409 P.BE-CPX-FB14-DE
		English	526410 P.BE-CPX-FB14-EN
		Spanish	526411 P.BE-CPX-FB14-ES
		French	526412 P.BE-CPX-FB14-FR
		Italian	526413 P.BE-CPX-FB14-IT
<b>Software</b>			
	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, M12, D-coded



Bus node for operating the CPX-P valve terminal on PROFINET.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.

The fieldbus communication status is displayed via three bus-specific LEDs.



### Application

#### Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two M12 sockets, D-coded to IEC 61076-2-101 with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

Both connections are equivalent 100BaseTX Ethernet ports with integrated auto MDI functionality (crossover and patch cables can be

used) that are brought together via an internal switch.

- Maximum segment length 100 m
- Transmission rate 100 Mbps

#### PROFINET implementation

The CPX-FB33 supports the PROFINET protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3.

This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic

information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred. The Ethernet bandwidth is sufficient to transfer both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX-P peripheral information as well as switch elements, memory stick and a diagnostic interface. The purpose of the memory stick is to guarantee fast replacement of the bus node in the event of an error. PROFINET provides the user with access to all peripherals, diagnostic data and parameter data of the CPX-P valve terminal.

The bus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX-P can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via the diagnostic interface.

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC. Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, M12, D-coded

General technical data		
Type	CPX-FB33	CPX-FB43
Fieldbus interface	2x socket, M12, 4-pin, D-coded	
Baud rate	[Mbps]	
Protocol	PROFINET RT PROFINET IRT	
Max. address capacity	Inputs Outputs	[byte] [byte] 64 64
LED displays	(bus-specific)  (product-specific)	M/P = Maintenance/PROFenergy NF = Network fault TP1 = Network active port 1 TP2 = Network active port 2  M = Modify, parameterisation PL = Load supply PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply SF = System fault
Device-specific diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Channel and module-oriented diagnostics</li> <li>Undervoltage of modules</li> <li>Diagnostic memory</li> </ul>	
Configuration support	GSDML file	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>System parameters</li> <li>Diagnostic behaviour</li> <li>Signal setup</li> <li>Fail-safe response</li> <li>Forcing of channels</li> </ul>	
Additional functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus</li> <li>Fast start-up (FSU)</li> <li>Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus</li> <li>Acyclic data access via fieldbus</li> <li>System status can be displayed using process data</li> <li>Additional diagnostic interface for operator units</li> <li>Acyclic data access via Ethernet</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus</li> <li>Fast start-up (FSU)</li> <li>Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus</li> <li>Acyclic data access via fieldbus</li> <li>System status can be displayed using process data</li> <li>Additional diagnostic interface for operator units</li> <li>Acyclic data access via Ethernet</li> <li>I&amp;M, LLDP, MRP, MRPD, MQTT, PROFIsafe, PROFenergy, S2 system redundancy</li> </ul>
Control elements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DIL switch</li> <li>Optional memory card</li> </ul>	
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30
Current consumption	[mA]	Typically 120 Typically 70
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation Storage/transport	[°C] [°C] - 5 ... +50 -20 ... +70
Certification	RCM	
Materials	Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50 50 x 107 x 50
Product weight	[g]	280 185

 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

 - Note

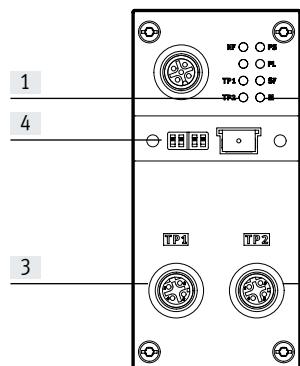
Always use the correct screws for the interlinking block; this depends on whether the block is made of metal or plastic:

- Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks

- Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, M12, D-coded

## Connection and display components

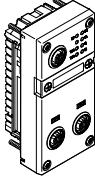
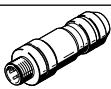
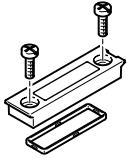
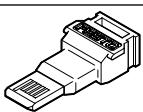


- [1] Bus-specific status LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface (M12 socket, 4-pin, D-coded)
- [4] Transparent cover for DIL switch and memory card

## Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
<b>Socket, M12, D-coded</b>			
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	RD+	Received data+
	3	TD-	Transmitted data-
	4	RD-	Received data-
	Housing		Shielding

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, M12, D-coded

Ordering data		Part no.	Type		
Designation					
Bus node					
	PROFINET bus node	– • I&M • LLDP • MRP • MRPD • PROFenergy • S2 system redundancy	548755 8110369 CPX-FB33 CPX-FB43		
Bus connection					
	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded		543109 NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET		
	Connecting cable, straight plug, M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded	Straight plug, M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded  Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin  Open end, 4-wire	0.5 m 1 m 3 m 5 m 10 m  1 m 3 m 5 m 10 m  5 m	8040446 8040447 8040448 8040449 8040450  8040451 8040452 8040453 8040454  8040456	NEBC-D12G4-ES-0.5-S-D12G4-ET NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-D12G4-ET NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-D12G4-ET NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-D12G4-ET NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-D12G4-ET  NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-R3G4-ET NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-R3G4-ET NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-R3G4-ET  NEBC-LE4-ES-5-D12G4-ET
	Transparent cover for DIL switch and memory card		548757 CPX-AK-P		
	Memory card for PROFINET bus node, 2MB		4798288 CPX-SK-3		
	Cover cap for sealing unused bus connections (10 pieces)		165592 ISK-M12		
User documentation					
	Electronics manual, CPX bus node, type CPX-FB33	German English Spanish French Italian	548759 548760 548761 548762 548763 CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-DE CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-EN CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-ES CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-FR CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-IT		

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull RJ45

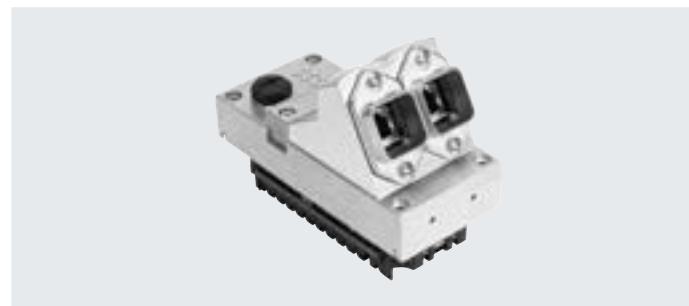


Bus node for operating the CPX-P terminal on PROFINET.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.

The fieldbus communication status is displayed via three bus-specific LEDs.



### Application

#### Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two RJ45 push-pull sockets to IEC 61076-3-106 and IEC 60603 with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

Both connections are equivalent 100BaseTX Ethernet ports with integrated auto MDI functionality (crossover and patch cables can be

used) that are brought together via an internal switch.

- Maximum segment length 100 m
- Transmission rate 100 Mbps

#### PROFINET implementation

The CPX-M-FB34 supports the PROFINET protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3. This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic

information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred. The Ethernet bandwidth is sufficient to transfer both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX-P peripheral information as well as switch elements, memory stick and a diagnostic interface. The purpose of the memory stick is to guarantee fast replacement of the bus node in the event of an error. PROFINET provides the user with access to all peripherals, diagnostic and parameter data of the CPX-P terminal. The bus

node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX-P can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via the diagnostic interface.

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC. Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

- 8/16 byte outputs
- 8/16 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56/48 byte inputs
- 56/48 byte outputs

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull RJ45

General technical data		
Type	CPX-M-FB34	CPX-M-FB44
Fieldbus interface	2x RJ45 push-pull socket, AIDA	
Baud rate	[Mbps]	
Protocol	PROFINET RT PROFINET IRT	
Max. address capacity	Inputs [byte]	64
	Outputs [byte]	64
LED displays	(bus-specific)	M/P = Maintenance/PROFenergy NF = Network fault TP1 = Network active port 1 TP2 = Network active port 2
	(product-specific)	M = Modify, parameterisation PL = Load supply PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply SF = System fault
Device-specific diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Channel and module-oriented diagnostics</li> <li>Undervoltage of modules</li> <li>Diagnostic memory</li> </ul>	
Configuration support	GSDML file	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>System parameters</li> <li>Diagnostic behaviour</li> <li>Signal setup</li> <li>Fail-safe response</li> <li>Forcing of channels</li> </ul>	
Additional functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus</li> <li>Fast start-up (FSU)</li> <li>Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus</li> <li>Acyclic data access via fieldbus and via Ethernet</li> <li>System status can be displayed using process data</li> <li>Additional diagnostic interface for operator unit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus</li> <li>Fast start-up (FSU)</li> <li>Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus</li> <li>Acyclic data access via fieldbus and via Ethernet</li> <li>System status can be displayed using process data</li> <li>Additional diagnostic interface for operator unit</li> <li>I&amp;M, LLDP, MRP, MRPD, MQTT, PROFIsafe, PROFenergy, S2 system redundancy</li> </ul>
Control elements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DIL switch</li> <li>Optional memory card</li> </ul>	
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 120
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	- 5 ... +50
	Storage/transport [°C]	-20 ... +70
Certification	RCM	
Housing material	Die-cast aluminium	
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H [mm]	50 x 107 x 80	
Product weight	[g]	280

 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

 - Note

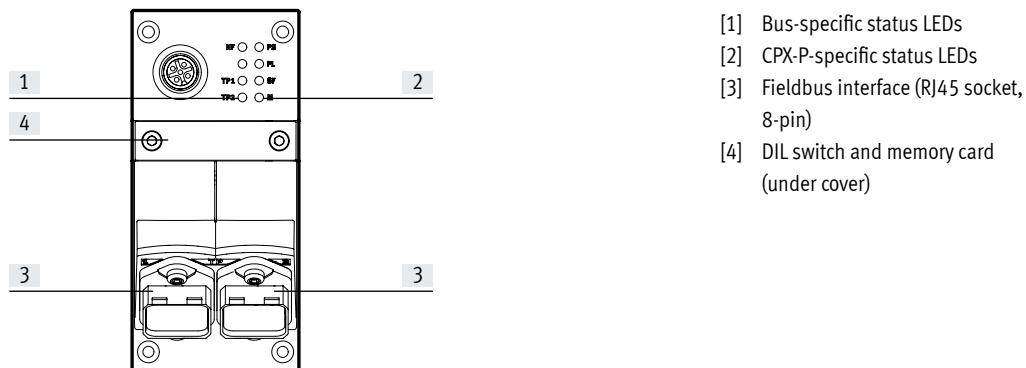
Always use the correct screws for the interlinking block; this depends on whether the block is made of metal or plastic:

- Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks

- Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull RJ45

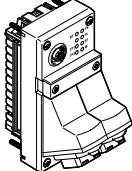
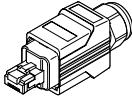
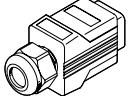
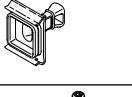
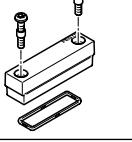
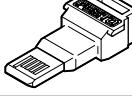
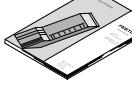
### Connection and display components



### Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
<b>RJ45 socket</b>			
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-
	3	RD+	Received data+
	4	n.c.	Not connected
	5	n.c.	Not connected
	6	RD-	Received data-
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Shielding

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull RJ45

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Bus node</b>			
	PROFINET bus node	– • I&M • LLDP • MRP • MRPD • PROFenergy • S2 system redundancy	548751 8110370 <b>CPX-M-FB34</b> <b>CPX-M-FB44</b>
<b>Bus connection</b>			
	RJ45 plug, 8-pin, push-pull	552000	<b>FBS-RJ45-PP-GS</b>
	Cover cap for bus connection	548753	<b>CPX-M-AK-C</b>
	Cover cap for bus connection	2873540	<b>CPX-M-AK-D</b>
	Cover for DIL switch and memory card	548754	<b>CPX-M-AK-M</b>
	Memory card for PROFINET bus node CPX-M-FB34, 2MB	4798288	<b>CPX-SK-3</b>
<b>User documentation</b>			
	Electronics manual, CPX bus node, type CPX-M-FB34	German English Spanish French Italian	548759 548760 548761 548762 548763 <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-DE</b> <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-EN</b> <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-ES</b> <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-FR</b> <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-IT</b>

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull SCRJ



Bus node for operating the CPX-P terminal on PROFINET.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.

The fieldbus communication status is displayed via three bus-specific LEDs.



### Application

#### Bus connection

The bus connection is established via SCRJ push-pull sockets to IEC 61754-24 (fibre-optic cable, AIDA standard) with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

The connections on the bus node are equivalent 100BaseFX Ethernet ports that are brought together via an internal switch.

Fibre-optic cables made from plastic (POF, 980/1000 µm) are also suitable for transmission.

- Maximum segment length 50 m
- Transmission rate 100 Mbps
- Supports LLDP and SNMP

#### PROFINET implementation

The bus nodes support the PROFINET protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3.

This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time

critical information such as diagnostic information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred.

The Ethernet bandwidth is sufficient to transfer both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX-P peripheral information as well as switch elements,

memory stick and a diagnostic interface. The purpose of the memory stick is to guarantee fast replacement of the bus node in the event of an error.

PROFINET provides the user with access to all peripherals, diagnostic and parameter data of the CPX-P terminal. The bus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information

relevant to the CPX-P can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via the diagnostic interface.

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

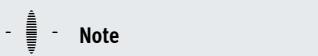
- 8/16 byte outputs
- 8/16 byte inputs

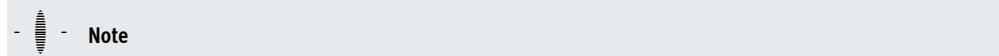
The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56/48 byte inputs
- 56/48 byte outputs

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull SCR

General technical data		
Type	CPX-M-FB35	CPX-M-FB45
Fieldbus interface	2x SCRJ push-pull socket, AIDA	
Baud rate	[Mbps]	
Protocol	PROFINET RT PROFINET IRT	
Max. address capacity	Inputs Outputs	[byte] [byte] 64 64
LED displays	(bus-specific)  (product-specific)	M/P = Maintenance/PROFenergy NF = Network fault TP1 = Network active port 1 TP2 = Network active port 2  M = Modify, parameterisation PL = Load supply PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply SF = System fault
Device-specific diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Channel and module-oriented diagnostics</li> <li>Undervoltage of modules</li> <li>Diagnostic memory</li> </ul>	
Configuration support	GSDML file	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>System parameters</li> <li>Diagnostic behaviour</li> <li>Signal setup</li> <li>Fail-safe response</li> <li>Forcing of channels</li> </ul>	
Additional functions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus</li> <li>Fast start-up (FSU)</li> <li>Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus</li> <li>Ayclic data access via fieldbus and via Ethernet</li> <li>System status can be displayed using process data</li> <li>Additional diagnostic interface for operator unit</li> </ul>	
Control elements	DIL switch, optional memory card	DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value Permissible range	[V DC] 24 [V DC] 18 ... 30
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 150      Typically 145
Certification	– RCM	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation Storage/transport	[°C] – 5... +50 [°C] –20 ... +70
Housing material	Die-cast aluminium	
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 80
Product weight	[g]	280

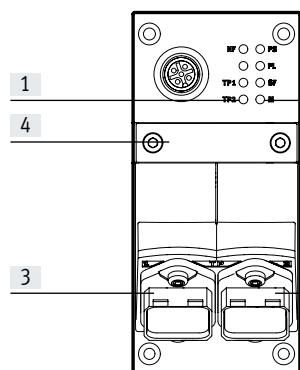
 - Note  
Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

 - Note  
Always use the correct screws for the interlinking block; this depends on whether the block is made of metal or plastic:  

- Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks
- Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull SCRJ

## Connection and display components

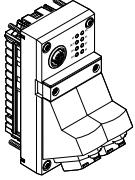
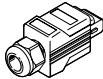
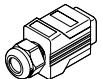
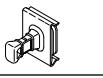
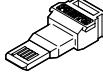
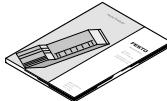


- [1] Bus-specific status LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface (SCRJ socket, 2-pin)
- [4] DIL switch and memory card (under cover)

## Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
<b>SCRJ socket</b>			
	1	TX	Outgoing
	2	Rx	Incoming

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull SCRJ

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Bus node</b>			
	2x SCRJ push-pull socket, AIDA	– • I&M • LLDP • MRP • MRPD • PROFenergy • S2 system redundancy	548749 8110371 <b>CPX-M-FB35</b> <b>CPX-M-FB45</b>
<b>Bus connection</b>			
	SCRJ plug, 2-pin, push-pull	571017	<b>FBS-SCRJ-PP-GS</b>
	Cover cap for bus connection	548753	<b>CPX-M-AK-C</b>
	Cover cap for bus connection	2873540	<b>CPX-M-AK-D</b>
	Cover for DIL switch and memory card	548754	<b>CPX-M-AK-M</b>
	Memory card for PROFINET bus node, 2MB	4798288	<b>CPX-SK-3</b>
	Screws for attaching an inscription label to the bus node (12 pieces)	550222	<b>CPX-M-M2.5X8-12X</b>
<b>User documentation</b>			
	Electronics manual, CPX-P bus node	German English Spanish French Italian	548759 548760 548761 548762 548763 <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-DE</b> <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-EN</b> <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-ES</b> <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-FR</b> <b>CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-IT</b>
<b>Software</b>			
	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software	547432	<b>NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5</b>

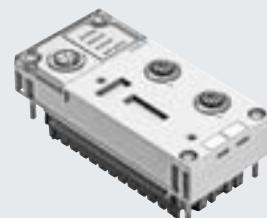
## Data sheet – EtherNet/IP bus node

- Industrial Ethernet
- EtherNet/IP
- Web

Bus node for handling communication between the electrical terminal CPX-P and the EtherNet/IP network.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.



### Application

#### Bus connection

The bus connection is established via an M12 plug, D-coded to IEC 947-5-2 with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

EtherNet/IP is an open bus system based on the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology (IEEE802.3).

#### EtherNet/IP implementation

The CPX-FB36 supports the two operating modes: remote I/O and remote controller.

In remote I/O operating mode, all functions of the CPX-P terminal are

directly controlled by the EtherNet/IP master (host).

In addition to activation via a bus system, it is possible to use IT technologies. An integrated web server enables diagnostic data to be visualised via

HTML. Various programs support direct access to the device data from the automation network.

The EtherNet/IP node for CPX-P supports the transmission technology that

conforms to DIN EN 50173/CAT 5 as an integrated interface.

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

## Data sheet – EtherNet/IP bus node

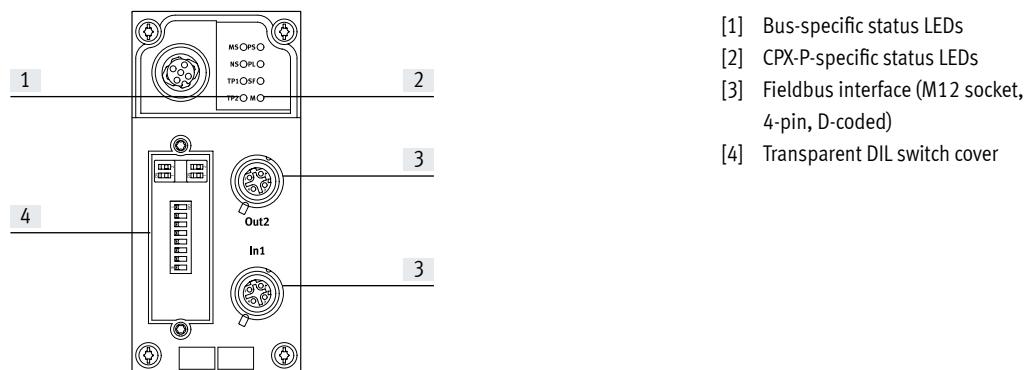
General technical data		CPX-FB36
Type		
Fieldbus interface		2x M12x1 socket, 4-pin, D-coded
Baud rate	[Mbps]	10/100
Protocol		EtherNet/IP Modbus TCP
Max. address capacity, inputs	[byte]	64
Max. address volume for outputs	[byte]	64
LED displays (bus-specific)		MS = Module status NS = network status TP1 = Network active port 1 TP2 = Network active port 2
Device-specific diagnostics		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Module and channel-oriented diagnostics</li> <li>Undervoltage of modules</li> <li>Diagnostic memory</li> </ul>
Configuration support		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>EDS file</li> <li>L5K export with CPX-FMT</li> </ul>
Parameterisation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagnostic behaviour</li> <li>Fail-safe response</li> <li>Forcing of channels</li> <li>Idle mode characteristics</li> <li>Signal setup</li> <li>System parameters</li> </ul>
Additional functions		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>EtherNet/IP Quickconnect</li> <li>Ring topology (DLR)</li> <li>Acyclic data access via "Explicit Message" and Ethernet</li> <li>Integrated switch</li> <li>IP addressing via DHCP, DIL switch or operator unit</li> <li>Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus</li> <li>Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus</li> <li>System status can be displayed using process data</li> <li>Additional diagnostic interface for operator units</li> </ul>
Control elements		DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC] 24
	Permissible range	[V DC] 18 ... 30
Current consumption at nominal voltage		[mA] Typically 100
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C] -5... +50
	Storage/transport	[°C] -20 ... +70
Materials		PA-reinforced
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant
Grid dimension		[mm] 50
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H		[mm] 50 x 107 x 50
Product weight	[g]	125


**Note**

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

## Data sheet – EtherNet/IP bus node

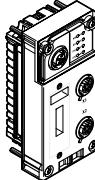
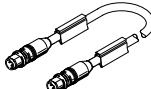
## Connection and display components



## Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
<b>Socket M12, D-coded</b>			
1	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	RD+	Received data+
	3	TD-	Transmitted data-
	4	RD-	Received data-
	Housing	FE	Shielding

## Data sheet – EtherNet/IP bus node

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Bus node</b>			
	EtherNet/IP bus node	1912451	CPX-FB36
<b>Bus connection</b>			
	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded	543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
	Connecting cable, straight plug, M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded	0.5 m	8040446 NEBC-D12G4-ES-0.5-S-D12G4-ET
		1 m	8040447 NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-D12G4-ET
		3 m	8040448 NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-D12G4-ET
		5 m	8040449 NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-D12G4-ET
		10 m	8040450 NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-D12G4-ET
	Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	1 m	8040451 NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET
		3 m	8040452 NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-R3G4-ET
		5 m	8040453 NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-R3G4-ET
		10 m	8040454 NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-R3G4-ET
	Open end, 4-wire	5 m	8040456 NEBC-LE4-ES-5-D12G4-ET
	Inspection cover, transparent	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
<b>User documentation</b>			
	User documentation for bus node CPX-FB36	German English Spanish French Italian Chinese	8024074 CPX-FB36-DE 8024075 CPX-FB36-EN 8024076 CPX-FB36-ES 8024077 CPX-FB36-FR 8024078 CPX-FB36-IT 8024079 CPX-FB36-ZH
<b>Software</b>			
	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5

## Data sheet – EtherCAT bus node

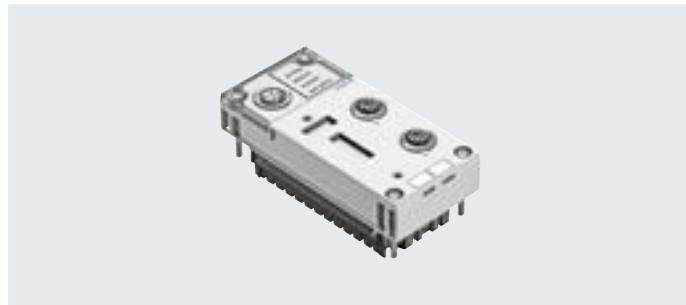


Bus node for operating the CPX-P terminal on EtherCAT.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.

The fieldbus communication status is displayed via 4 bus-specific LEDs.



### Application

#### Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two sockets M12x1, D-coded to IEC 61076-2-101 with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

Both connections are equivalent 100BaseTX Ethernet ports with integrated auto MDI functionality (crossover and patch cable can be

used) that are brought together via an internal switch.

- Maximum segment length 100 m
- Transmission rate 100 Mbps

#### EtherCAT implementation

The CPX-FB37 supports the EtherCAT protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3.

This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred.

The data bandwidth is sufficient to transfer both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX-P peripheral information as well as switch elements and a diagnostic interface. The bus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX-P can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via the diagnostic interface. The functions MDP (modular device profile) and CoE (CAN over EtherCAT) enable easy access to parameters and diagnostic data via EtherCAT.

#### Specific EtherCAT functions:

- CoE (parameters and diagnostics or fail-safe mode): all module parameters can be set
- FoE (file over EtherCAT) makes it possible to download firmware easily
- EoE (Ethernet over EtherCAT): diagnostic data can be retrieved easily using a browser
- MDP (modular device profile): easy configuration using a module selection box
- Hot connect, easy replacement of an EtherCAT CPX-P terminal

- DC (distributed clocks), time-synchronised data transmission

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

- 8/16 byte outputs
- 8/16 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56/48 byte inputs
- 56/48 byte outputs

## Data sheet – EtherCAT bus node

General technical data			CPX-FB37		
Type			CPX-FB37		
Fieldbus interface			2x M12x1 socket, 4-pin, D-coded		
Baud rate			[Mbps] 100		
Protocol			EtherCAT		
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64		
	Outputs	[byte]	64		
LED displays	Bus-specific		Error = Communication error L/A1 = Network active port 1 L/A2 = Network active port 2 Run = Communication status		
	Product-specific		M = Modify, parameterisation PL = Load supply PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply SF = System fault		
Device-specific diagnostics			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Channel and module-oriented diagnostics</li> <li>• Undervoltage of modules</li> <li>• Diagnostic memory</li> </ul>		
Configuration support			ESI file		
Parameterisation			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System parameters</li> <li>• Diagnostic behaviour</li> <li>• Signal setup</li> <li>• Fail-safe response</li> <li>• Forcing of channels</li> </ul>		
Additional functions			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System status can be displayed using process data</li> <li>• Additional diagnostic interface for operator units</li> <li>• Emergency message</li> <li>• Acyclic data access via fieldbus</li> <li>• Diagnostics object</li> <li>• Compatibility mode with CPX-FB38</li> <li>• Modular device profile (MDP)</li> <li>• Variable PDO mapping</li> </ul>		
Control elements			DIL switch		
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24		
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 ... 30		
Current consumption			Typically 100		
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67		
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5... +50		
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 ... +70		
Materials			PA-reinforced		
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant		
Grid dimension			[mm] 50		
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H			[mm] 50 x 107 x 50		
Product weight			[g] 125		

 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

 - Note

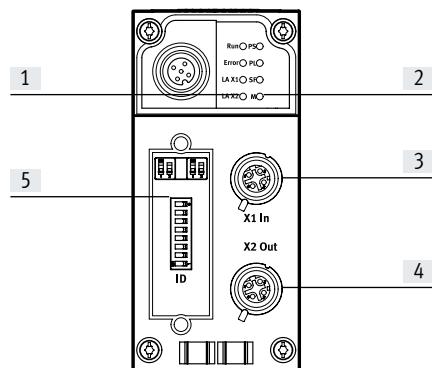
Always use the correct screws for the interlinking block; this depends on whether the block is made of metal or plastic:

- Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks

- Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

## Data sheet – EtherCAT bus node

### Connection and display components

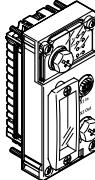
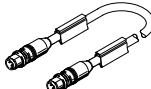
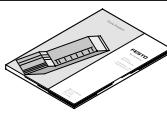


- [1] Bus-specific status LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface, input (socket M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded)
- [4] Fieldbus interface, output (socket M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded)
- [5] DIL switch

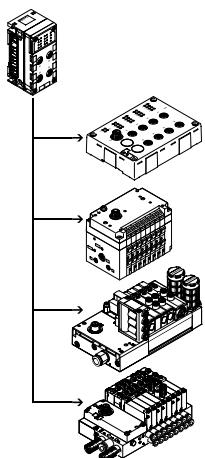
### Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
<b>M12x1 socket, D-coded</b>			
1	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	RD+	Received data+
	3	TD-	Transmitted data-
	4	RD-	Received data-
	Housing	FE	Shielding

## Data sheet – EtherCAT bus node

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Bus node</b>			
	EtherCAT bus node	2735960	CPX-FB37
<b>Bus connection</b>			
	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded	543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
	Connecting cable, straight plug, M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded	0.5 m	8040446 NEBC-D12G4-ES-0.5-S-D12G4-ET
		1 m	8040447 NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-D12G4-ET
		3 m	8040448 NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-D12G4-ET
		5 m	8040449 NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-D12G4-ET
		10 m	8040450 NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-D12G4-ET
	Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	1 m	8040451 NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET
		3 m	8040452 NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-R3G4-ET
		5 m	8040453 NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-R3G4-ET
		10 m	8040454 NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-R3G4-ET
	Open end, 4-wire	5 m	8040456 NEBC-LE4-ES-5-D12G4-ET
	Inspection cover, transparent	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Cover cap for sealing unused bus connections (10 pieces)	165592	ISK-M12
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
<b>User documentation</b>			
	Electronics manual, CPX-P bus node, type CPX-FB37	German English Spanish French Italian Chinese	P.BE-CPX-FB37-DE P.BE-CPX-FB37-EN P.BE-CPX-FB37-ES P.BE-CPX-FB37-FR P.BE-CPX-FB37-IT P.BE-CPX-FB37-ZH
<b>Software</b>			
	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5

## Data sheet – I-Port interface



The electrical interface CPX-P CTEL master establishes the connection to modules of the CTEL/CTEU series that have an I-Port interface (device). The I/O data from the connected devices are transmitted to the connected CPX-P bus node and thus to the higher-order controller via fieldbus. A maximum of 4 devices can be connected to a CPX-P CTEL master via suitable M12 interfaces.



### Application

#### I-Port interface

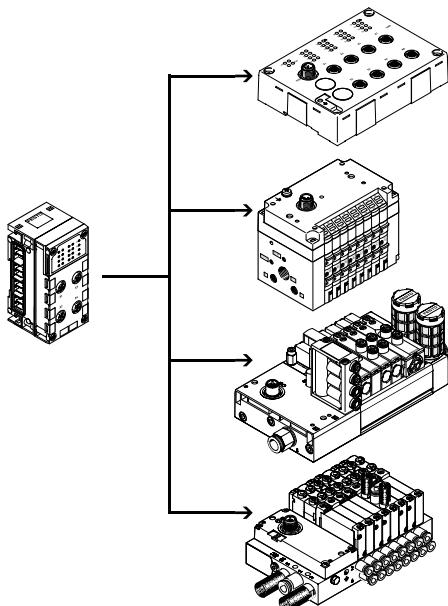
As well as transmitting the communication data, the I-Port interfaces of a CPX-P CTEL master also transmit the power supply to the connected sensors and the load supply to the valves (or

outputs). Both circuits are supplied separately with 24 V, using a separate reference potential.

The connecting cables with a dual function as signal cable and supply

cable must meet the corresponding increased requirements.

#### Configuration example – CPX-P CTEL master with CTEL modules



The CPX-P CTEL master provides 4 external I-Port interfaces, each of which can be connected to a device. I-Port is an interface for exchanging serial data for connecting decentralised modules or valve terminals from Festo. The I-Port interface is based on IO-Link and is compatible with it in certain areas. The connection type corresponds to a star topology. In other words, only one module or valve terminal can be connected to each I-Port.

The limitations with respect to IO-Link include:

- Permanently set baud rate of 230.4 kbps
- SIO mode is not supported
- Max. 32 bytes of input data and 32 bytes of output data
- Only one dump of the master commands is used
- Configuration via IODD is not supported.

## Data sheet – I-Port interface

### Implementation

The CPX-P CTEL master from Festo enables modules with an I-Port interface to be connected to a CPX-P system:	The following device variants are available: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input modules with 16 digital inputs (connection technology M8 3-pin and M12 5-pin)</li> <li>• Valve terminals with I-Port interface (up to 48 solenoid coils, different valve functions)</li> </ul>	The decentralised arrangement of the modules and valve terminals with I-Port enables them to be mounted close to the cylinders and actuators or sensors to be controlled. This means that the compressed air supply lines and sensor connecting cables used can be shortened, and it may be possible to use smaller valves, thereby saving costs.	Several CPX-P CTEL masters can be combined in one CPX-P terminal, depending on the address capacity of the bus node. Example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPX-FB13 (512 I/O)</li> <li>• A maximum of 2 CPX-P CTEL masters is possible (each with 256 I/O)</li> </ul>
--	--	---	---

### Configuration

#### Settings

The precise number of the I/O bytes made available depends on the requirements of the connected devices or of the suitable selected operating mode.

The operating mode or preset configuration of the CPX-P CTEL master can be specified by the user.

Selecting the operating mode and setting the manual configuration takes place via the DIL switches. These DIL switches are not required during continuous operation and are only accessible in the disassembled state.

#### Manual configuration

In the case of manual configuration (tool change mode), the volume of inputs and outputs in the process image of the CPX-P system or of the higher-order fieldbus can be defined manually using the DIL switches.

The process image then always has the same scope, regardless of the connected devices. The I/O length specified always applies to all four I-Ports (max. 8 bytes per I-Port).

#### Automatic configuration

In the case of automatic configuration, the I/O length for each I-Port is determined individually and this derived value is used to select the appropriate or next highest configuration preset.

### Power supply for I-Port devices

The CPX-P CTEL master provides two separate power supplies for the connected devices:

- For operating the device and the inputs connected to it
- For the outputs and valves that are connected to the device

The power supply for the devices and the inputs is provided by the power supply for the electronics and sensors of the CPX-P terminal. The power supply for the outputs and valves is provided by the power supply for the valves of the CPX-P terminal.

The interlinking block with additional supply ensures a separate supply voltage for the valves and outputs. This means it is possible to disconnect this supply voltage separately. The valves and outputs of the connected I-Port devices can therefore be

disconnected separately without disconnecting the devices.

## Data sheet – I-Port interface

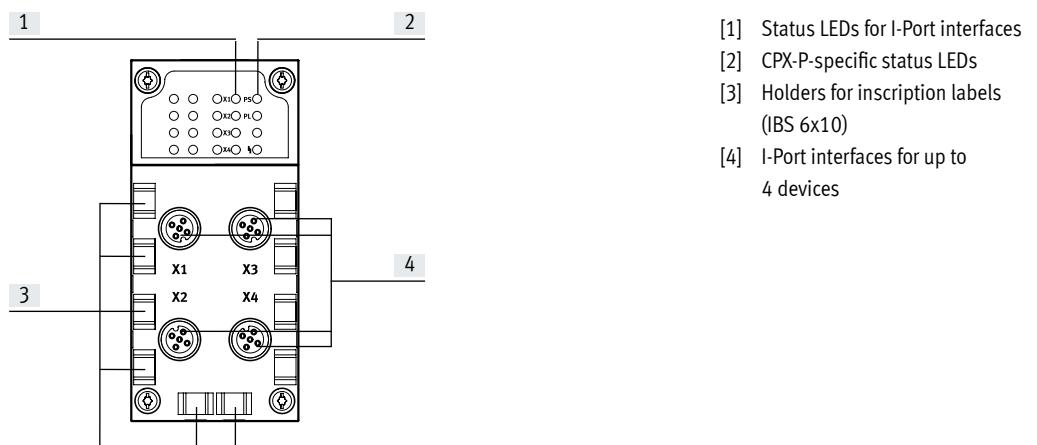
General technical data		
Type	CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL	
Protocol	I-Port	
Max. address capacity	Outputs [bit]	256
	Inputs [bit]	256
I-Port connection	4x socket M12, 5-pin, A-coded	
Number of I-Port interfaces	4	
Maximum cable length	[m]	20
Internal cycle time	[ms]	1 per 8 bits of user data
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	Yes, with intermediate supply
LED displays	X1 ... 4 = Status of the I-Port interface 1 ... 4 PS = Electronic supply PL = Load supply - L - = Module error	
Diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication error</li> <li>• Module short circuit</li> <li>• Module-oriented diagnostics</li> <li>• Undervoltage</li> </ul>	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diagnostic behaviour</li> <li>• Failsafe per channel</li> <li>• Forcing per channel</li> <li>• Idle mode per channel</li> <li>• Module parameters</li> <li>• Tool change mode</li> </ul>	
Additional functions	Tool change mode	
Control elements	DIL switch	
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24 (reverse polarity protected)
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30
	Power failure buffering [ms]	10
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 65
Max. power supply per channel	[A]	4x 1.6
Max. residual current of outputs per channel	[A]	4x 1.6
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	-5 ... +50
	Storage/transport [°C]	-20 ... +70
Materials	PA-reinforced, PC	
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55
Product weight	[g]	110

 **Note**

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

## Data sheet – I-Port interface

## Connection and display components



## Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with interface CPX-CTEL

Bus node/control block	Part no.	Interface
		CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL
CPX-CEC-C1-V3	3473128	■
CPX-CEC-M1-V3	3472765	■
CPX-CEC-S1-V3	3472425	■
CPX-FB11	526172	■
CPX-FB13	195740	■
CPX-FB14	526174	■
CPX-FB33	548755	■
CPX-M-FB34	548751	■
CPX-M-FB35	548749	■
CPX-FB36	1912451	■
CPX-FB37	2735960	■
CPX-FB43	8110369	■
CPX-M-FB44	8110370	■
CPX-M-FB45	8110371	■

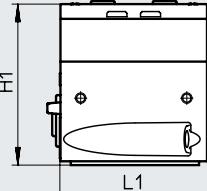
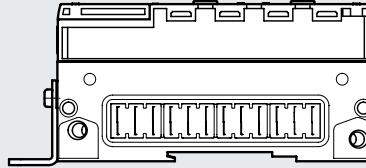
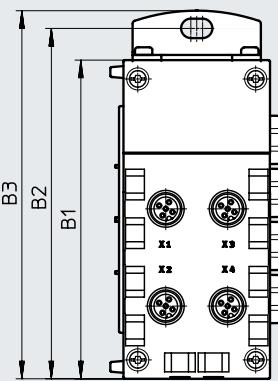
## Pin allocation – I-Port interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
	1	24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	24 V DC supply voltage for electronics and inputs
	2	24 V <sub>VAL</sub>	24 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs
	3	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	0 V DC supply voltage for electronics and sensors
	4	C/Q I-Port	Communication signal C/Q, data transmission line
	5	0 V <sub>VALVES</sub>	0 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs

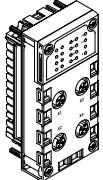
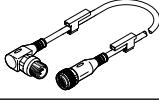
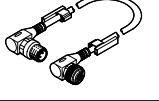
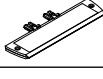
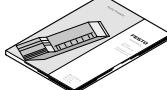
## Data sheet – I-Port interface

## Dimensions

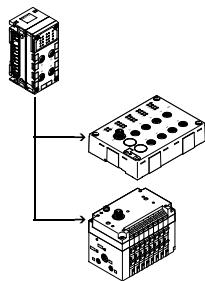
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

					
					
<hr/>					
Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	L1
CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL	108.1	118.9	124.9	55.1	50

## Data sheet – I-Port interface

Ordering data		Part no.	Type		
Designation					
<b>CPX-P CTEL master</b>					
	Interface for a maximum of 4 I/O modules and valve terminals with I-Port interface (devices)	1577012	CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL		
<b>Bus connection</b>					
	Cover cap	M12	165592	ISK-M12	
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin • Straight socket • Angled plug	Cable characteristic: standard	0.5 m	8003617	NEBU-M12G5-K-0.5-M12W5
			2 m	8003618	NEBU-M12G5-K-2-M12W5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin • Angled socket • Angled plug	Cable characteristic: standard	0.5 m	570733	NEBU-M12W5-K-0.5-M12W5
			2 m	570734	NEBU-M12W5-K-2-M12W5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin • Straight socket • Straight plug	Cable characteristic: suitable for use with energy chains	5 m	574321	NEBU-M12G5-E-5-Q8N-M12G5
			7.5 m	574322	NEBU-M12G5-E-7.5-Q8N-M12G5
			10 m	574323	NEBU-M12G5-E-10-Q8N-M12G5
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1	
<b>User documentation</b>					
	User documentation CPX-P CTEL master	German	574600	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-DE	
		English	574601	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-EN	
		Spanish	574602	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-ES	
		French	574603	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-FR	
		Italian	574604	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-IT	

## Data sheet – IO-Link interface



The electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2... enables the connection of modules with IO-Link interface (IO-Link device) to the CPX-P terminal. The I/O data from the connected devices are transmitted to the connected CPX-P bus node and thus to the higher-order controller via fieldbus. A maximum of two IO-Link devices can be connected to an electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2... via the suitable M12 interfaces.



### Application

#### IO-Link interface

The communication system IO-Link is used to exchange serial data from decentralised function modules (devices) at the field level.

The electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2... provides two external IO-Link

interfaces, each of which can be connected to a device.

The connection type corresponds to a star topology, which means that only one device can be connected to each port.

The address space that the module makes available and assigns accordingly in the CPX-P system can be configured according to various presettings.

Selecting the operating mode and setting the manual configuration takes

place via the DIL switches. These DIL switches are not required during continuous operation and are only accessible in the disassembled state.

#### Restrictions

The interfaces (ports) of electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2... support the connection of IO-Link devices with few limitations.

- The process data length of the inputs and outputs is limited to 16 bytes each per port
- The driver strength on the C/Q line is limited to 250 mA

- SIO mode is not supported

#### Power supply for devices

The electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2... provides two separate power supplies for the connected devices:

- For operating the device and the inputs connected to it
- For the outputs and valves that are connected to the device

The power supply for the devices and the inputs is provided by the power

supply for the electronics and sensors of the CPX-P terminal. The power supply for the outputs and valves is provided by the power supply for the valves of the CPX-P terminal. The interlinking block with additional supply ensures a separate supply voltage for the valves and outputs. This

means it is possible to disconnect this supply voltage separately. The valves and outputs of the connected I-Port devices can therefore be disconnected separately without disconnecting the devices.

## Data sheet – IO-Link interface

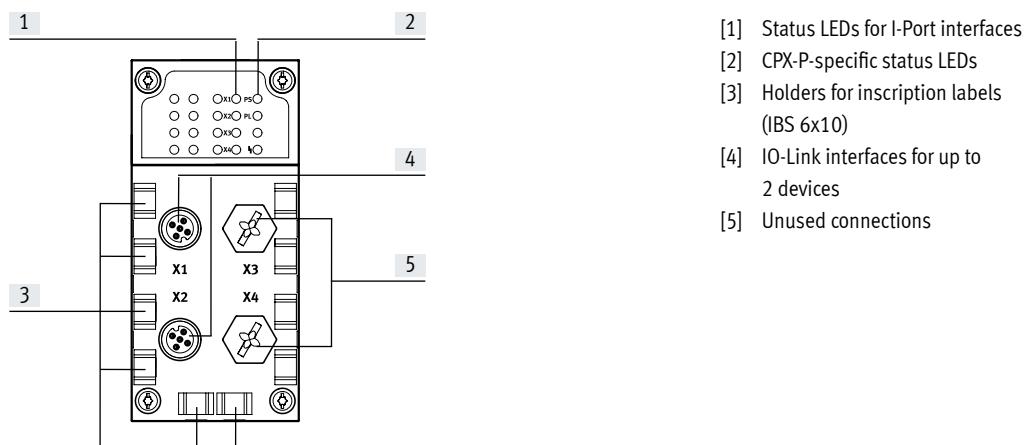
General technical data		
Type	CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK	
Protocol	IO-Link, master version V 1.0	
Max. address capacity	Outputs [bit]	256
	Inputs [bit]	256
I-Port connection		2x socket M12, 5-pin, A-coded
Number of IO-Link interfaces		2
Maximum cable length	[m]	20
Internal cycle time	[ms]	1 per 8 bits of user data
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	Yes, with intermediate supply
LED displays	X1 ... 2	= Status of the IO-Link interface 1 ... 2
	PS	= Electronic supply
	PL	= Load supply
	- L -	= Module error
Diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communication error</li> <li>Module short circuit</li> <li>Module-oriented diagnostics</li> <li>Undervoltage</li> </ul>	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagnostic behaviour</li> <li>Failsafe per channel</li> <li>Forcing per channel</li> <li>Idle mode per channel</li> <li>Module parameters</li> </ul>	
Additional functions	–	
Control elements	DIL switch	
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24 (reverse polarity protected)
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30
	Power failure buffering [ms]	10
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal operating voltage [mA]		Typically 65
Max. power supply per channel [A]		2x 1.6
Max. residual current of outputs per channel [A]		2x 1.6
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	-5 ... +50
	Storage/transport [°C]	-20 ... +70
Materials	PA-reinforced, PC	
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H [mm]		50 x 107 x 55
Product weight	[g]	110

 Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

## Data sheet – IO-Link interface

### Connection and display components



### Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with interface CPX-CTEL-2

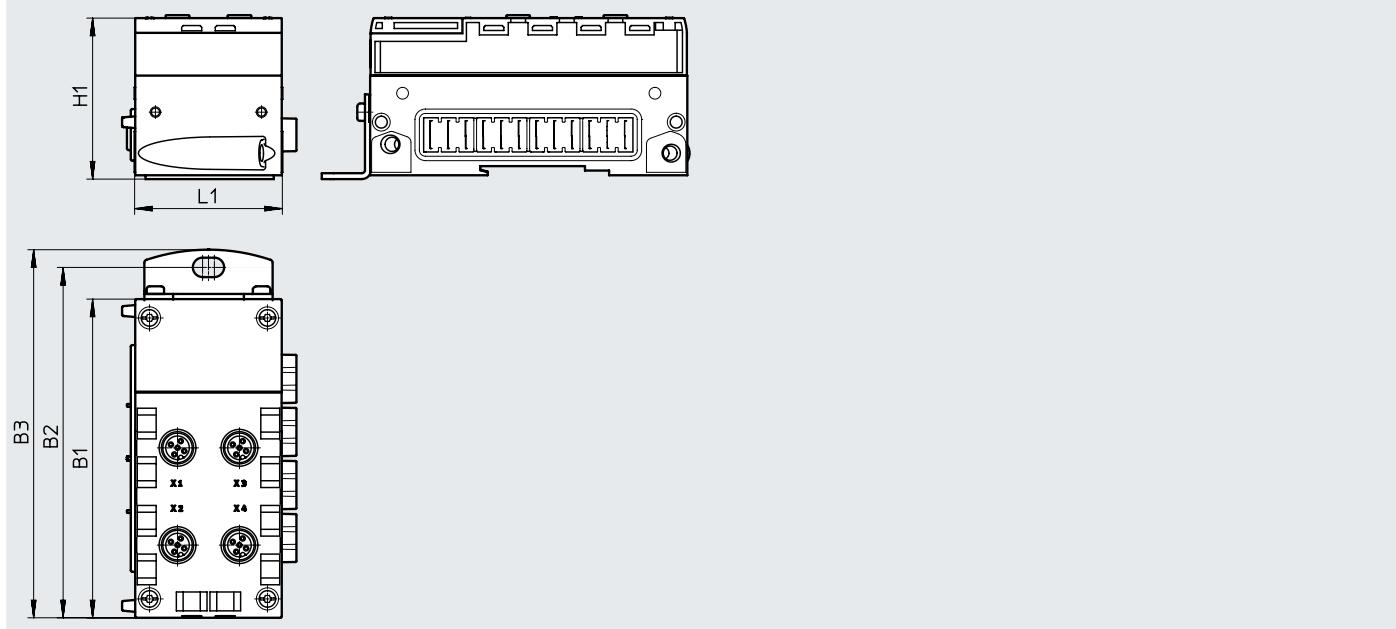
Bus node/control block	Part no.	Interface
		CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK
CPX-CEC-C1-V3	3473128	■
CPX-CEC-M1-V3	3472765	■
CPX-CEC-S1-V3	3472425	■
CPX-FB33	548755	■
CPX-M-FB34	548751	■
CPX-M-FB35	548749	■
CPX-FB36	1912451	■
CPX-FB43	8110369	■
CPX-M-FB44	8110370	■
CPX-M-FB45	8110371	■

### Pin allocation of IO-Link interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
1 2 3 4 5	1	24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	24 V DC supply voltage for electronics and inputs
	2	24 V <sub>VAL</sub>	24 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs
	3	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	0 V DC supply voltage for electronics and sensors
	4	C/Q I-Port	Communication signal C/Q, data transmission line
	5	0 V <sub>VALVES</sub>	0 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs

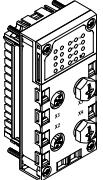
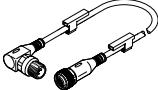
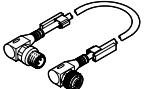
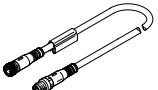
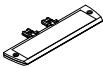
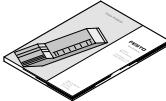
## Data sheet – IO-Link interface

## Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	L1
CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK	108.1	118.9	124.9	55.1	50

## Data sheet – IO-Link interface

Ordering data		Part no.	Type		
Designation					
CPX-P CTEL master, IO-Link					
	Interface for max. 2 I/O modules and valve terminals with IO-Link interface (devices)	2900543	CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK		
Bus connection					
	Cover cap	M12	165592	ISK-M12	
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin • Straight socket • Angled plug	Cable characteristic: standard	0.5 m	8003617	NEBU-M12G5-K-0.5-M12W5
			2 m	8003618	NEBU-M12G5-K-2-M12W5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin • Angled socket • Angled plug	Cable characteristic: standard	0.5 m	570733	NEBU-M12W5-K-0.5-M12W5
			2 m	570734	NEBU-M12W5-K-2-M12W5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin • Straight socket • Straight plug	Cable characteristic: suitable for use with energy chains	5 m	574321	NEBU-M12G5-E-5-Q8N-M12G5
			7.5 m	574322	NEBU-M12G5-E-7.5-Q8N-M12G5
			10 m	574323	NEBU-M12G5-E-10-Q8N-M12G5
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1	
User documentation					
	User documentation for CPX-P CTEL master	German	8034115	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-DE	
		English	8034116	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-EN	
		Spanish	8034117	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-ES	
		French	8034118	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-FR	
		Italian	8034119	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-IT	
		Swedish	8034120	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-ZH	

## Data sheet – Measuring module for displacement encoder

The measuring module CPX-CMIX is intended exclusively for use in the CPX-P terminal.

It offers movement and measurement in one, as an integral component of the terminal CPX-P – the modular peripheral system for decentralised automation tasks.

The modular design means that valves, digital inputs and outputs, positioning modules, end-position controllers and measuring modules, as appropriate to the application, can be combined in almost any way on the CPX-P terminal.

### Advantages:

- Pneumatics and electrics – movement and measurement on one platform
- Innovative measurement technology – piston rod drives, rodless drives, rotary drives
- Actuation via fieldbus
- Remote maintenance, remote diagnostics, web server, text message and e-mail alert are all possible via TCP/IP
- Modules can be quickly exchanged and expanded without altering the wiring



### General technical data

#### Operating voltage

Operating voltage range	[V DC]	18 ... 30
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Current consumption at nominal operating voltage	[mA]	80
Short circuit current rating		Yes
Power failure buffering	[ms]	10

Number of axis strings	1
Axes per string	1
Length of connecting cable to axis	[m]
Max. number of modules	9
Display	7-segment display

Assigned addresses	Outputs	[bit]	6x8
	Inputs	[bit]	6x8
Diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented
			Via local 7-segment display
			Undervoltage of modules
			Undervoltage of measuring system

Status indication	Power load
	Error

#### Control interface

Data	CAN bus with Festo protocol
	Digital
Electrical connection	5-pin
	M9
	Socket

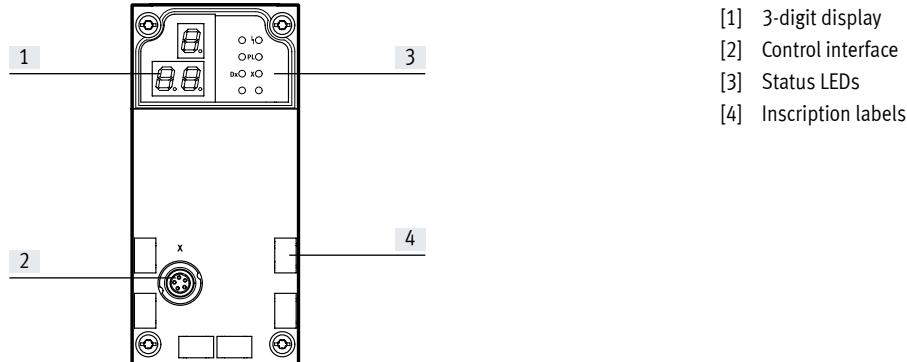
Materials: Housing	PA-reinforced
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
Product weight	[g]
Dimensions	Length [mm]
	Width [mm]
	Height [mm]

## Data sheet – Measuring module for displacement encoder

### Operating and environmental conditions

Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Relative humidity	[%]	5 ... 95, non-condensing
Degree of protection to IEC 60529		IP65

### Connection and display components



### Pin allocation – Control interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
2	1	+24 V	Nominal operating voltage
1	2	+24 V	Load voltage
3	3	0 V	Ground
4	4	CAN_H	CAN high
5	5	CAN_L	CAN low
	Housing	Shielding	Cable shielding

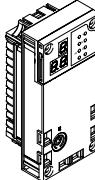
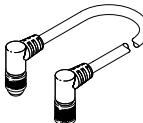
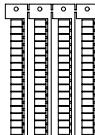
### Permitted bus nodes/CEC

Bus node/CEC	Protocol	Max. number of CMIX modules
CPX-CEC...	–	9
CPX-FB11	DeviceNet <sup>1)</sup>	9
CPX-FB13	PROFIBUS <sup>2)</sup>	9
CPX-FB14	CANopen	5
CPX-FB33	PROFINET RT, M12	9
CPX-M-FB34	PROFINET RT, RJ45	9
CPX-M-FB35	PROFINET RT, SCRJ	9
CPX-FB36	EtherNet/IP	9
CPX-FB37	EtherCAT	9
CPX-FB43	PROFINET RT, M12	9
CPX-M-FB44	PROFINET RT, RJ45	9
CPX-M-FB45	PROFINET RT, SCRJ	9

1) As of revision 20 (R20)

2) As of revision 23 (R23)

## Data sheet – Measuring module for displacement encoder

Ordering data		Part no.	Type	
Designation				
<b>Measuring module</b>				
	Order code in the CPX-P configurator: T2	567417	CPX-CMIX-M1-1	
<b>Connecting cable</b>				
	Connecting cable M9-M9, 5-pin	0.25 m	540327	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.25
	• Angled socket	0.5 m	540328	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.5
	• Angled plug	2 m	540329	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2
		5 m	540330	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5
		8 m	540331	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8
		2 m	540332	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2
	• Straight socket	5 m	540333	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5
	• Straight plug	8 m	540334	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8
			543252	KVI-CP-3-SSD
	For displacement encoder MME: Connection between displacement encoder MME and measuring module CPX-CMIX	2 m	575898	NEBP-M16W6-K-2-M9W5
<b>Screws</b>				
	For mounting on the metal interlinking block	550219	CPX-M-M3X22-4X	
<b>Inscription labels</b>				
	Inscription labels 6x10, in frames	Pack of 64	18576	IBS-6x10
<b>User documentation</b>				
	User documentation, measuring module CPX-CMIX <sup>1)</sup>	German	567053	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-DE
		English	567054	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-EN
		Spanish	567055	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-ES
		French	567056	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-FR
		Italian	567057	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-IT

1) User documentation in paper form is not included in the scope of delivery

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, NAMUR

### Function

Digital input modules enable the connection of up to eight NAMUR sensors (or wired mechanical contacts). In addition, the first four channels can alternatively be used as counters or for frequency measurement. M12 and terminal strip connection technology can be used, in either intrinsically safe or non-intrinsically safe design.

### Area of application

- Input modules for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the supply voltage for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection in each channel



### General technical data

Number of inputs		8
Maximum cable length	[m]	200
Input debounce time	[ms]	3 (0, 10, 20 parameterisable)
Fuse protection (short circuit)		Internal electronic fuse per channel
Module current consumption (power supply for electronics)	[mA]	Typically 75
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24 (reverse polarity protected)
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±25
Power failure buffering	[ms]	20
Residual ripple	[Vss]	0.4
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	Yes
Input characteristics		To EN 60947-5-6
Switching level		To EN 60947-5-6
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1
	Channel diagnostics	8
	Channel status	8
Diagnostics		Wire break per channel Limit value violation per channel Parameterisation error Overload per channel
Parameterisation		Data format Input debounce time per channel Input function per channel Replacement value in diagnostic case per channel Upper limit value per channel Signal extension time per channel Gate time per channel Monitoring of limit values per channel Monitoring of short circuit per channel Monitoring of wire break per channel Monitoring of parameters Lower limit value per channel Upper limit value per channel Counter configuration per channel
Control elements		DIL switch
Additional functions		Frequency measurement Counter function
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on the connection block

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, NAMUR

General technical data		
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 70
Product weight	[g]	100

Explosion protection parameters of the module inputs		
Type	CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
Maximum output power [mW]	-	42
Maximum output voltage [V]	-	10
Maximum output current [mA]	-	16.8
Maximum external inductance [mH]	-	125
Maximum external capacitance [ $\mu$ F]	-	3

Certifications and approvals – Maximum values		
Type	CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
ATEX category gas	-	II (1) G
Type of ignition protection for gas	-	[Ex ia Ga] IIC
ATEX category for dust	-	II (1) D
Type of ignition protection for dust	-	[Ex ia Da] IIIC
Explosion protection certification outside the EU	-	EPL Ga (IEC Ex)
	-	EPL Da (IEC-Ex)
	-	EPL Ga (BR)
	-	EPL Da (BR)
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-	-5 ≤ Ta ≤ +70
Certificate issuing authority	-	ZELM 12 ATEX 0500 X
	-	IECEEx ZLM 12.0007 X
	-	DNV 15.0192 X

 - Note

The module CPX-P-8DE-N-IS has additional safety measures for possible faults, such as non-resettable fuses, to ensure safe operation in accordance with the ignition protection type.

If the module is operated within the permissible parameters, these protective measures will be irrelevant.

 - Note

Only the end plate, the pneumatic interface or another module in intrinsically safe design are permitted directly to the right of modules in intrinsically safe design (CPX-P-8DE-N-IS) within the CPX-P terminal.

 - Note

The insulating plate CPX-P-AB-IP must be mounted between a module in intrinsically safe design (CPX-P-8DE-N-IS) and another, non-intrinsically safe CPX input or output module.

 - Note

The above-mentioned certifications for the module CPX-P-8DE-N-IS do not apply if the module is used outside the appropriately configured CPX-P terminal.

## Materials

Housing	PA-reinforced PC
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

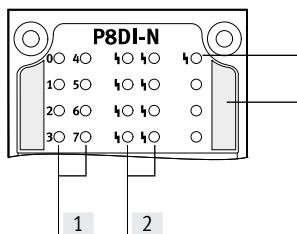
## Operating and environmental conditions

Type	CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
Ambient temperature [°C]	-5 ... +50	-5 ... +50
Storage temperature [°C]	-20 ... +70	-20 ... +70
Relative humidity [%]	95, non-condensing	95, non-condensing
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	-	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)

1) Additional information: [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, NAMUR

### Connection and display components



- [1] Status LEDs (green)  
For allocation to inputs  
→ Pin allocation for module
- [2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)
- [3] Error LED (red, module error)
- [4] Marking for intrinsically safe variant, CPX-P-8DE-N-IS (blue)

### Combinations of connection blocks and digital input modules

Connection blocks	Part no.	Digital input modules	
		CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	565706	■	–
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	565704	■	–
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	565705	–	■
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	565703	–	■

### Pin allocation

Connection block outputs | CPX-P-8DE-N and CPX-P-8DE-N-IS

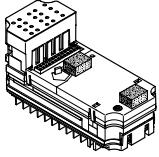
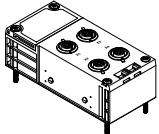
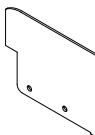
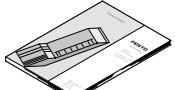
#### CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL and CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS

	X1.1: BN+ [0] X1.2: BU- [0] X1.3: BN+ [1] X1.4: BU- [1]	X3.1: BN+ [4] X3.2: BU- [4] X3.3: BN+ [5] X3.4: BU- [5]
	X2.1: BN+ [2] X2.2: BU- [2] X2.3: BN+ [3] X2.4: BU- [3]	X4.1: BN+ [6] X4.2: BU- [6] X4.3: BN+ [7] X4.4: BU- [7]

#### CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL and CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS

	X1.1: BN+ [0] X1.2: BU- [0] X1.3: BN+ [1] X1.4: BU- [1]  X1.5: BN+ [2] X1.6: BU- [2] X1.7: BN+ [3] X1.8: BU- [3]	X2.1: BN+ [4] X2.2: BU- [4] X2.3: BN+ [5] X2.4: BU- [5]  X2.5: BN+ [6] X2.6: BU- [6] X2.7: BN+ [7] X2.8: BU- [7]
--	--	--

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, NAMUR

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
Input module, digital, to NAMUR			
	8 digital inputs 8 digital inputs, intrinsically safe design	565933 565934	CPX-P-8DE-N CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
<b>Note</b> An intrinsically safe circuit may only be created using components and accessories approved for intrinsically safe operation.			
Connection block			
	Plastic	4x socket, M12, 4-pin 2x plug, 8-pin	For non-intrinsically safe design For intrinsically safe design For non-intrinsically safe design For intrinsically safe design
			565706 565705 565704 565703
Plug			
	Push-in T-connector	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M12, 4-pin
			562248
	Socket, 8-pin	Spring-loaded terminal Screw terminal	Black Blue Black Blue
			565712 565711 565710 565709
	Plug M12, 4-pin	Spring-loaded terminal Screw terminal	For cable Ø 4 ... 8 mm For cable Ø 2.5 ... 2.9 mm For cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm For cable Ø 6 ... 8 mm For cable Ø 2x3 mm or 2x5 mm
			575719 570955 570953 570954 570956
Cover			
	Cover cap for closing off unused connections (10 pieces)	For M12 connections	165592
			ISK-M12
Coding element			
	To ensure that a coded socket NECU-L3G8 can only be inserted in the matching coded connection block CPX-P-AB-2XKL (96 of each)	For NECU-L3G8	565713
			CPX-P-KDS-AB-2XKL
Screening plate			
	Insulating plate for safe separation of intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe areas of the CPX terminal		565708
			CPX-P-AB-IP
User documentation			
	User documentation	German English Spanish French Italian Swedish	575378 575379 575380 575381 575382 575383
			P.BE-CPX-P-EA-DE P.BE-CPX-P-EA-EN P.BE-CPX-P-EA-ES P.BE-CPX-P-EA-FR P.BE-CPX-P-EA-IT P.BE-CPX-P-EA-SV

1) Component preferred for operation in intrinsically safe circuits.

## Data sheet – Input module, digital

### Function

Digital input modules enable the connection of two-wire and three-wire sensors (proximity switches, inductive or capacitive sensors, etc.).

Depending on the connection block selected, the module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets (single or double allocation).

### Area of application

- Input modules for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- PNP or NPN logic
- Supports connection blocks with M12, M8, Sub-D, HARAX and terminal connection
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the supply voltage for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection

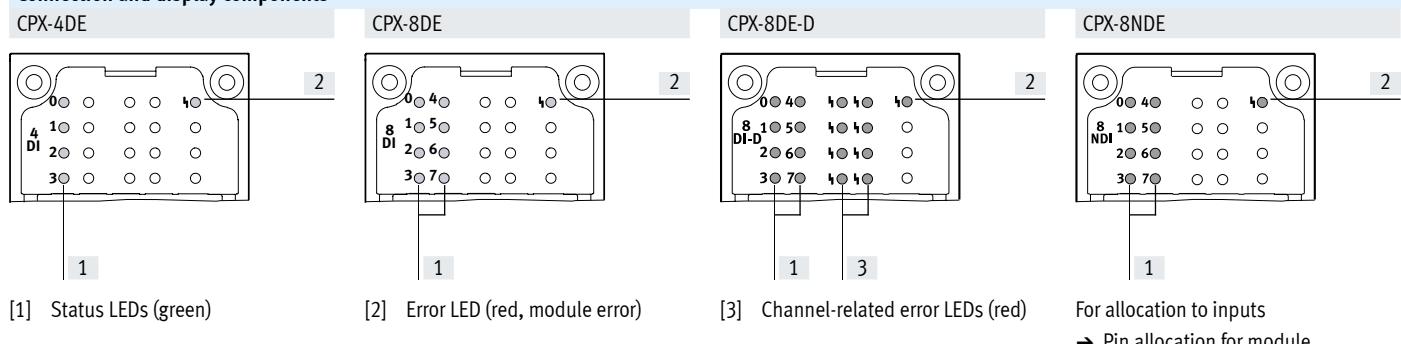


### General technical data

Type	CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE	CPX-8DE-D	CPX-8NDE
Number of inputs	4	8	8	8
Max. residual current of inputs per module	[A]	0.7	1	0.7
Fuse protection		Internal electronic fuse per module	Internal electronic fuse per module	Internal electronic fuse per channel
Intrinsic current consumption at operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 15		
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24		
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30		
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No		
	Channel – internal bus	No		
Switching level	Signal 0 [V DC]	≤ 5		≥ 11
	Signal 1 [V DC]	≥ 11		≤ 5
Input debounce time	[ms]	3 (0.1, 10, 20 parameterisable)		
Input characteristic		IEC 1131-T2		
Switching logic		Positive logic (PNP)		Negative logic (NPN)
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1	1	1
	Channel diagnostics	–	–	8
	Channel status	4	8	8
Diagnostics		Short circuit/overload per channel		
Parameterisation		• Module monitoring		
		• Behaviour after short circuit		
		• Input debounce time		
		• Signal extension time		
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block		
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	–5 ... +50		
	Storage/transport [°C]	–20 ... +70		
Materials		PA-reinforced, PC		
Grid dimension	[mm]	50		
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50		
Product weight	[g]	39	39	45
				40

## Data sheet – Input module, digital

## Connection and display components



## Combinations of connection blocks and digital input modules

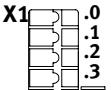
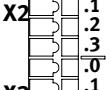
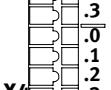
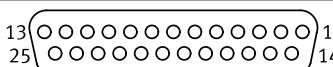
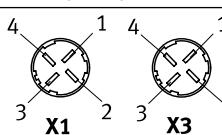
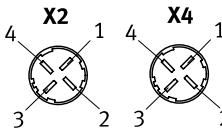
Connection blocks	Part no.	Digital input modules			
		CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE	CPX-8DE-D	CPX-8NDE
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	195706	■	■	■	■
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	■	■	■	■
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	■	■	■	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■	■	■	■
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	■	■	■	■
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	525636	■	■	■	■
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367	■	■	■	■

## Pin allocation

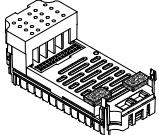
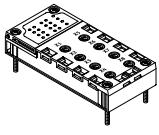
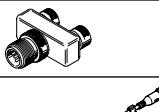
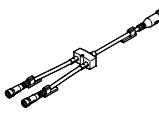
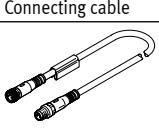
Connection block inputs	CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE, CPX-8DE-D and CPX-8NDE		
<b>CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL</b>				
X1 1      X5 1	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.4: Input x	X5.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.4: Input x+2	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x</sub> X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x</sub> X1.4: Input x	X5.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+4</sub> X5.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+4</sub> X5.4: Input x+4
X2 1      X6 1	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input x+1	X6.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X6.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X6.4: Input x+3	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+1</sub> X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+1</sub> X2.4: Input x+1	X6.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+5</sub> X6.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+5</sub> X6.4: Input x+5
X3 1      X7 1	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.4: Input x+1	X7.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.4: Input x+3	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub> X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub> X3.4: Input x+2	X7.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+6</sub> X7.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+6</sub> X7.4: Input x+6
X4 1      X8 1	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: n.c.	X8.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X8.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X8.4: n.c.	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub> X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub> X4.4: Input x+3	X8.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+7</sub> X8.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+7</sub> X8.4: Input x+7
<b>CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R<sup>1)</sup> and CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL</b>				
X 1      X 3	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.4: Input x X1.5: FE	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input x+3 X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.4: Input x+2 X3.5: FE	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x</sub> X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x</sub> X1.4: Input x X1.5: FE	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+4</sub> X3.2: Input x+5 X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+4</sub> X3.4: Input x+4 X3.5: FE
X 2      X 4	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: n.c. X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input x+1 X2.5: FE	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: n.c. X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input x+3 X4.5: FE	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub> X2.2: Input x+3 X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub> X2.4: Input x+2 X2.5: FE	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+6</sub> X4.2: Input x+7 X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN x+6</sub> X4.4: Input x+6 X4.5: FE

1) Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

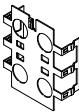
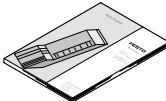
## Data sheet – Input module, digital

Pin allocation	Connection block inputs	CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE, CPX-8DE-D and CPX-8NDE		
<b>CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL</b>					
X1 	X5	X1.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input x X1.3: FE	X5.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.2: Input x+2 X5.3: FE	X1.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x X1.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x X1.2: Input x X1.3: FE	X5.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+4 X5.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+4 X5.2: Input x+4 X5.3: FE
X2 	X6	X2.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input x+1 X2.3: FE	X6.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X6.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X6.2: Input x+3 X6.3: FE	X2.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+1 X2.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+1 X2.2: Input x+1 X2.3: FE	X6.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+5 X6.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+5 X6.2: Input x+5 X6.3: FE
X3 	X7	X3.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input x+1 X3.3: FE	X7.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.2: Input x+3 X7.3: FE	X3.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 X3.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 X3.2: Input x+2 X3.3: FE	X7.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+6 X7.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+6 X7.2: Input x+6 X7.3: FE
X4 	X8	X4.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: n.c. X4.3: FE	X8.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X8.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X8.2: n.c. X8.3: FE	X4.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+3 X4.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+3 X4.2: Input x+3 X4.3: FE	X8.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+7 X8.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+7 X8.2: Input x+7 X8.3: FE
<b>CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL</b>					
	1: Input x 2: Input x+1 3: Input x+1 4: n.c. 5: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 6: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 7: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 8: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 9: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 10: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 11: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 12: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 13: FE	14: Input x+2 15: Input x+3 16: Input x+3 17: n.c. 18: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 19: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 20: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 21: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 22: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 23: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 25: FE Housing: FE	1: Input x 2: Input x+1 3: Input x+2 4: Input x+3 5: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+1 6: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+1 7: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+3 8: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+3 9: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x 10: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 11: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x 12: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 13: FE	14: Input x+4 15: Input x+5 16: Input x+6 17: Input x+7 18: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+4 19: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+5 20: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+6 21: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+7 22: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 u. 3 23: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 u. 3 24: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 u. 3 25: FE	Housing: FE
<b>CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL</b>					
	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.4: Input x	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input x+3 X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.4: Input x+2	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x X1.4: Input x	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+4 X3.2: Input x+5 X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+4 X3.4: Input x+4	
	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: n.c. X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input x+1	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: n.c. X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input x+3	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 X2.2: Input x+3 X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 X2.4: Input x+2	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+6 X4.2: Input x+7 X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+6 X4.4: Input x+6	

## Data sheet – Input module, digital

Ordering data			Part no.	Type	
Designation					
<b>Input module, digital</b>					
	4 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP)		195752	CPX-4DE	
	8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP)		195750	CPX-8DE	
	8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP), enhanced diagnostic function		541480	CPX-8DE-D	
	8 digital inputs, negative logic (NPN)		543813	CPX-8NDE	
<b>Connection block</b>					
	Plastic	8x socket M8, 3-pin	195706	CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	
	4x socket M12, 5-pin	195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL		
	4x socket, M12 with quick-lock technology, 5-pin	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R		
	Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		
	1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin	525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL		
	4x socket, quick connector, 4-pin	525636	CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL		
		Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin	549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
<b>Distributor</b>					
	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M8, 3-pin	8005311	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M12G4	
	2x socket M12, 5-pin	8005310	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4		
	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor		–	NEDY-... → Internet: nedy	
<b>Plug</b>					
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable	18696	SEA-GS-M8	
	Screw-in	192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S		
	M12, 4-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	18666	SEA-GS-7	
		PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 ... 2.9 mm	192008	SEA-4GS-7-2.5	
		PG9, for cable Ø 6 ... 8 mm	18778	SEA-GS-9	
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 ... 5 mm	18779	SEA-GS-11-DUO	
		M12, 5-pin	175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	
		PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	192010	SEA-5GS-11-DUO	
		HARAX, 4-pin	525928	SEA-GS-HAR-4POL	
		Sub-D, 25-pin	527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25	
<b>Connecting cable</b>					
	1x socket M8, 3-pin	1x plug M8, 3-pin	0.5 m	541346	NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3
		1.0 m	541347	NEBU-M8G3-K-1-M8G3	
		2.5 m	541348	NEBU-M8G3-K-2.5-M8G3	
		5.0 m	541349	NEBU-M8G3-K-5-M8G3	
		Modular system for a choice of connecting cables		–	NEBU-... → Internet: nebu

## Data sheet – Input module, digital

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Cover</b>			
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65, IP67)  • 8 cable through feeds M9 • 1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit	538220	VG-K-M9
<b>Screening plate</b>			
	Screening plate for M12 connections	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
<b>User documentation</b>			
	User documentation	German	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE
		English	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN
		Spanish	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES
		French	P.BE-CPX-EA-FR
		Italian	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

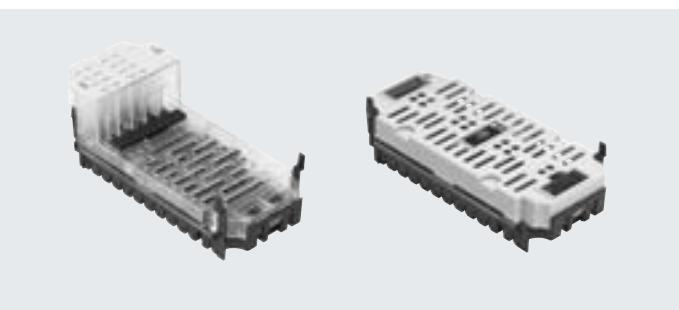
**Function**

Digital input modules enable the connection of two-wire and three-wire sensors (proximity switches, inductive or capacitive sensors, etc.).

Depending on the connection block selected, the module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets (single or double allocation).

**Area of application**

- Input modules for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- PNP logic
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the supply voltage for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection

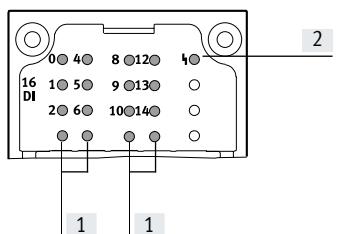
**General technical data**

Type	CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D
Number of inputs	16	16
Max. residual current of inputs per module [A]	1.8	1.8
Intrinsic current consumption at operating voltage [mA]	Typically 15	Typically 34
Fuse protection	Internal electronic fuse per module	Internal electronic fuse per channel pair, additional safety fuse
Nominal operating voltage [V DC]	24	
Operating voltage range [V DC]	18 ... 30	
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel Channel – internal bus	No No
Switching level	Signal 0 [V DC] Signal 1 [V DC]	≤ 5 ≥ 11
Input debounce time [ms]	3 (0.1, 10, 20 parameterisable)	
Input characteristic	IEC 1131-T2	
Switching logic	Positive logic (PNP)	
LED displays	Group diagnostics Channel diagnostics Channel status	1 – 16
Diagnostics	Short circuit/overload per channel	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module monitoring</li> <li>• Behaviour after short circuit</li> <li>• Input debounce time</li> <li>• Signal extension time</li> </ul>	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	Depending on connection block	
Temperature range	Operation [°C] Storage/transport [°C]	-5 ... +50 -20 ... +70
Materials	PA-reinforced, PC	
Grid dimension	50	
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H [mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Product weight [g]	41	46

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

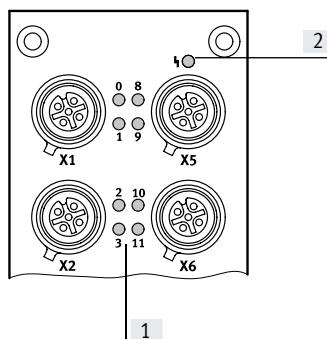
### Connection and display components

CPX-16DE



- [1] Status LEDs (green)  
For allocation to inputs  
→ Pin allocation for module  
[2] Error LED (red, module error)

CPX-M-16DE-D



- [1] Common status LEDs (green)/error LEDs (red) for each input signal  
[2] Error LED (red, module error)

### Combinations of connection blocks and digital input modules

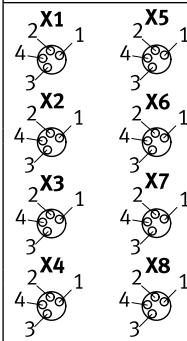
Connection blocks	Part no.	Digital input modules	
		CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	541256	■	–
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■	–
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	■	–
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	549335	–	■

### Pin allocation

Connection block inputs

CPX-16DE

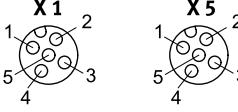
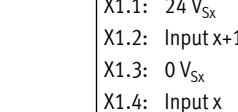
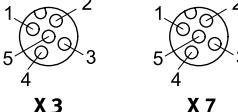
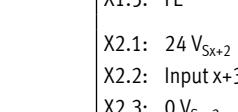
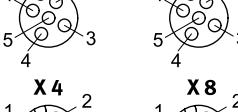
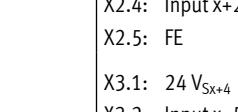
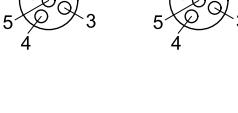
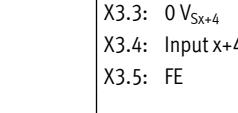
CPX-AB-8-M8x2-4POL



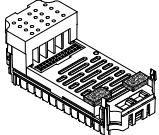
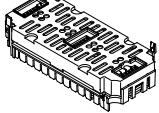
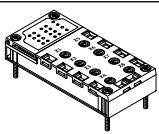
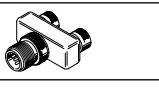
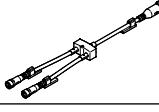
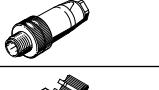
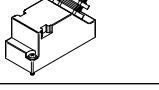
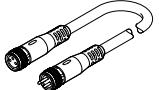
X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X5.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X1.2: Input x+1	X5.2: Input x+9
X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X1.4: Input x	X5.4: Input x+8
X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X6.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X2.2: Input x+3	X6.2: Input x+11
X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X2.4: Input x+2	X6.4: Input x+10
X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X7.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X3.2: Input x+5	X7.2: Input x+13
X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X3.4: Input x+4	X7.4: Input x+12
X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X8.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X4.2: Input x+7	X8.2: Input x+15
X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X4.4: Input x+6	X8.4: Input x+14

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

Pin allocation	Connection block inputs	CPX-M-16DE-D
<b>CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL</b>		
	X1.1: 24 V <sub>Sx</sub>	X5.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+8</sub>
	X1.2: Input x+1	X5.2: Input x+9
	X1.3: 0 V <sub>Sx</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+8</sub>
	X1.4: Input x	X5.4: Input x+8
	X1.5: FE	X5.5: FE
	X2.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+2</sub>	X6.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+10</sub>
	X2.2: Input x+3	X6.2: Input x+11
	X2.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+2</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+10</sub>
	X2.4: Input x+2	X6.4: Input x+10
	X2.5: FE	X6.5: FE
	X3.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+4</sub>	X7.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+12</sub>
	X3.2: Input x+5	X7.2: Input x+13
	X3.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+4</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+12</sub>
	X3.4: Input x+4	X7.4: Input x+12
	X3.5: FE	X7.5: FE
	X4.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+6</sub>	X8.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+14</sub>
	X4.2: Input x+7	X8.2: Input x+15
	X4.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+6</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+14</sub>
	X4.4: Input x+6	X8.4: Input x+14
	X4.5: FE	X8.5: FE

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

Ordering data		Part no.	Type		
Designation					
<b>Input module, digital</b>					
	16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per module	543815	CPX-16DE		
	16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per channel pair	550202	CPX-M-16DE-D		
<b>Connection block</b>					
	Plastic	8x socket, M8, 4-pin	541256	CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	
		1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin	525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	
	Metal	8x socket M12, 5-pin	549335	CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	
<b>Distributor</b>					
	1x plug M8, 4-pin	2x socket M8, 3-pin	8005312	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4	
	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor		–	NEDY-... → Internet: nedy	
<b>Plug</b>					
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable	18696	SEA-GS-M8	
		Screw-in	192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S	
	Sub-D, 25-pin		527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25	
<b>Connecting cable</b>					
	1x socket M8, 3-pin	1x plug M8, 3-pin	0.5 m	541346	NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3
			1.0 m	541347	NEBU-M8G3-K-1-M8G3
			2.5 m	541348	NEBU-M8G3-K-2.5-M8G3
			5.0 m	541349	NEBU-M8G3-K-5-M8G3
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables		–	NEBU-... → Internet: nebu	

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Cover</b>			
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)  Fittings kit for cover AK-8KL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>• 1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug</li> </ul>	<b>538219</b> <b>AK-8KL</b> <b>538220</b> <b>VG-K-M9</b>
	Cover cap for closing off unused M8 connections (10 pieces)		<b>177672</b> <b>ISK-M8</b>
<b>User documentation</b>			
	User documentation	German <b>526439</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-DE</b> English <b>526440</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-EN</b> Spanish <b>526441</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-ES</b> French <b>526442</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-FR</b> Italian <b>526443</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-IT</b>	

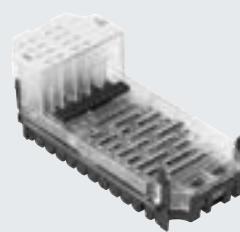
## Data sheet – Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

### Function

The PROFIsafe input module has 8 input channels whose signal status is detected for safety reasons, with the information transmitted to a suitable safety controller using the PROFIsafe safety protocol in combination with the appropriate fieldbus (PROFINET or PROFIBUS). This function is exclusively available for safety controllers using the PROFIsafe protocol, profile version 2.4.

### Area of application

- Input module for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- Supports connection blocks with M12 and terminal connection
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the supply voltage for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection



### Description

#### Module-based passivation

While channel-based passivation is disabled, the input module, in accordance with PROFIsafe specification, switches all information in the input

image to the safe status, even when there is only one channel error.

#### Channel-based passivation

In the case of channel-based passivation, when a channel error occurs, the input module switches the input information of the affected channel pair to 0, depending on the function mode.

- The input information for unaffected channel pairs does not change
- The input module remains integrated.
- The input module indicates the current channel error status to the control unit via the input image.

### Applications

The inputs on the PROFIsafe input module can be combined for multi-channel sensor applications. Every two inputs form a channel pair, which is set separately with one of 11 function modes.

The function mode has an influence on the evaluation of the input signals, and optionally on the generation of clock signals.

There are five independent clock outputs available for safe operation of passive sensors; the pulse patterns are used in some operating modes to detect crossovers in the signal paths.

The entire input module is designed to ensure that the input channels provide either secure data or no data at all, even when there is a fault present in the system

### Range of applications

- Use as an input module for a higher-order safety controller. Several input modules can be used together and these monitor mutually independent sensors

- Use of multi-channel sensor applications with up to 8 secure inputs, which can be grouped and are suitable for configuration with the help of 11 different function modes

- Connection of various switches and sensors within the safety chain

 **Note**  
The safety integrity level, Performance Level and category for the system as a whole correspond to that of the component in the safety chain with the lowest characteristic value.

### Application examples

- Two-hand control device for starting a function
- Emergency stop switch for incidents

- Operating mode selector switch with 4 positions
- Rotary indexing table

- Light curtain
- Acknowledge button with request

- End-position switch
- Safety door with two N/O switches

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

General technical data		
Type	CPX-F8DE-P	
Number of inputs	8	
Safety function	Reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses	
Max. address capacity	Inputs [byte]	6
	Outputs [byte]	7
Maximum cable length	[m]	200
Max. power supply	Per module [A]	3
Current consumption of module	[mA]	Typically 35 (power supply for electronics)
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24
	Permissible range [V DC]	20.4 ... 28.8
Voltage drop per channel	[V]	0.6
Residual ripple	[Vss]	2 within voltage range
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No
Input characteristics	To IEC 61131-2, type 2	
Switching logic	Inputs	PNP (positive switching)
Safety integrity level	As per EN 62061	Reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses up to SIL CL3
	As per EN 61508	Reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses up to SIL3
Performance Level	As per ISO 13849	Reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses up to Cat 4 and PL e
Failure rate per hour (PFH)		1.0x 10 <sup>-9</sup>
Certificate issuing authority	01/205/5444.01/21	
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1
	Channel diagnostics	8
	Channel status	8
	Failsafe protocol active	1
Diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short circuit per channel</li> <li>• Undervoltage</li> <li>• Overvoltage</li> <li>• Excessive temperature</li> <li>• Crossover per channel</li> <li>• Wire break per channel</li> <li>• Communication</li> <li>• Process data error</li> <li>• Self-test</li> </ul>	
Control elements	DIL switch	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	Depending on connection block	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55
Product weight	[g]	46

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

## Materials

Note on materials

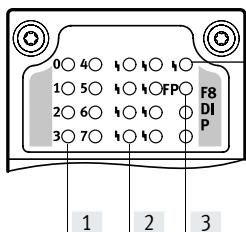
RoHS-compliant

## Operating and environmental conditions

Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +70
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	To EU Machinery Directive	
Certification	c UL us - Recognized (OL)	

## Connection and display components

CPX-F8DE-P



- [1] Channel-related status LEDs (green):
- [2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)
- [3] Fail-safe protocol active (green)
- [4] Error LED (red, module error)

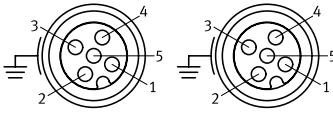
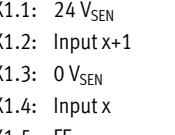
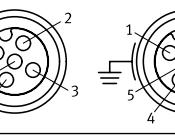
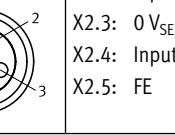
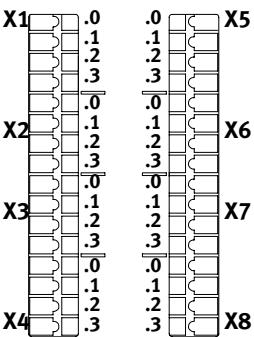
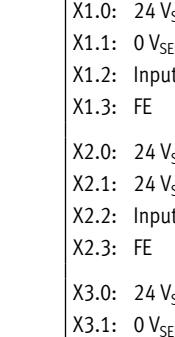
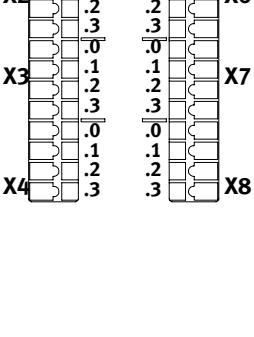
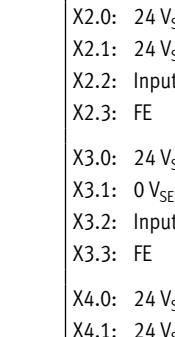
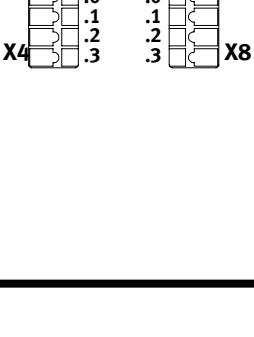
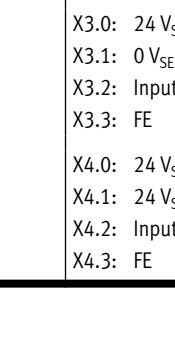
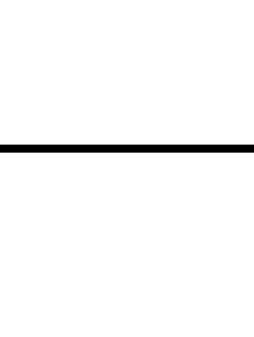
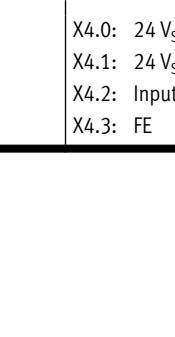
## Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with PROFIsafe input module

Bus node/control block	Part no.	PROFIsafe input module
		CPX-F8DE-P
CPX-FB13	<b>195740</b>	■
CPX-FB33	<b>548755</b>	■
CPX-M-FB34	<b>548751</b>	■
CPX-M-FB35	<b>548749</b>	■
CPX-FB43	<b>8110369</b>	■
CPX-M-FB44	<b>8110370</b>	■

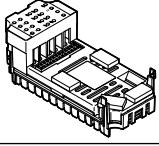
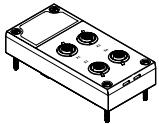
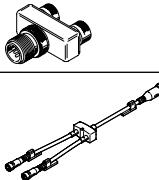
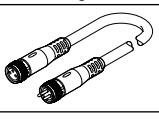
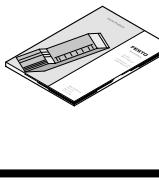
 Note

The PROFIsafe input module CPX-F8DE-P can only be connected as of software release 21 or release 30 (in the case of CPX-FB13).

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

Combinations of connection blocks and PROFIsafe input module		
Connection blocks	Part no.	PROFIsafe input module
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■
Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs	CPX-F8DE-P	
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL		
		X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.4: Input x X1.5: FE
		X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input x+3 X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input x+2 X2.5: FE
		X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input x+5 X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.4: Input x+4 X3.5: FE
		X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: Input x+7 X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input x+6 X4.5: FE
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		
		X1.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input x X1.3: FE
		X2.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+1 X2.2: Input x+1 X2.3: FE
		X3.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input x+2 X3.3: FE
		X4.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+3 X4.2: Input x+3 X4.3: FE
		X5.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.2: Input x+4 X5.3: FE
		X6.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+4 X6.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+5 X6.2: Input x+5 X6.3: FE
		X7.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.2: Input x+6 X7.3: FE
		X8.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+6 X8.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+7 X8.2: Input x+7 X8.3: FE

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

Combinations of interlinking blocks and PROFIsafe input module				
Interlinking blocks	Part no.	PROFIsafe input module		
CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL	<b>550208</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL	<b>8022165</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPX-M-GE-EV	<b>550206</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO	<b>567806</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL	<b>550210</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL	<b>8022158</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Ordering data				
		Description	Part no.	Type
PROFIsafe input module				
		8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP), for reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses	<b>2597424</b>	<b>CPX-F8DE-P</b>
Connection block				
	Plastic	Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	<b>195708</b>	<b>CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL</b>
	Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin	Unpulsed sensor supply	<b>549367</b> <b>CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL</b>
Distributor				
	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M12, 5-pin	<b>8005310</b>	<b>NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4</b>
	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor		<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NEDY-...</b> → Internet: nedy
Plug				
	M12, 4-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	<b>18666</b>	<b>SEA-GS-7</b>
		PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 ... 2.9 mm	<b>192008</b>	<b>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</b>
		PG9, for cable Ø 6 ... 8 mm	<b>18778</b>	<b>SEA-GS-9</b>
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 ... 5 mm	<b>18779</b>	<b>SEA-GS-11-DUO</b>
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	<b>175487</b>	<b>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</b>
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 ... 5 mm	<b>192010</b>	<b>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</b>
Connecting cable				
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NEBU-...</b> → Internet: nebu	
User documentation				
	User documentation for PROFIsafe input module	German	<b>8035496</b>	<b>CPX-F8DE-P-DE</b>
		English	<b>8035497</b>	<b>CPX-F8DE-P-EN</b>
		Spanish	<b>8035498</b>	<b>CPX-F8DE-P-ES</b>
		French	<b>8035499</b>	<b>CPX-F8DE-P-FR</b>
		Italian	<b>8035500</b>	<b>CPX-F8DE-P-IT</b>
		Chinese	<b>8035501</b>	<b>CPX-F8DE-P-ZH</b>

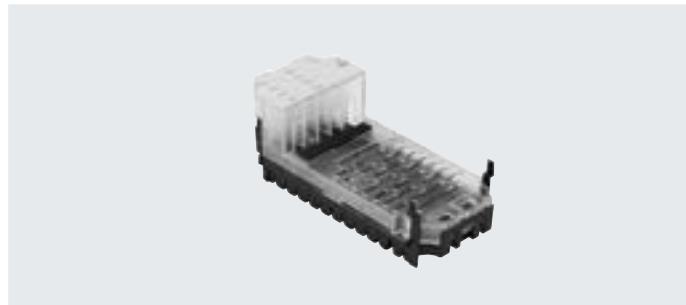
## Data sheet – Output module, digital

### Function

Digital outputs control actuators such as individual valves, hydraulic valves, heating controllers and many more. Separate circuits are created using an additional supply. Parallel connection of the outputs of a module enables consuming devices to be controlled with up to 4 A.

### Area of application

- Output module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- PNP logic
- Module features can be parameterised
- The output module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the outputs from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection in each channel



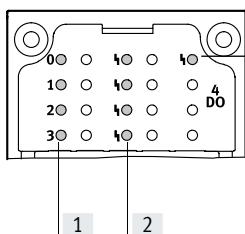
### General technical data

Type		CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H			
Number of outputs		4	8	8			
Max. power supply	Per module [A]	4		8.4			
	Per channel [A]	1 (24 W lamp load, 4 channels can be connected in parallel)	0.5 (12 W lamp load, 8 channels can be connected in parallel)	2.1 (50 W lamp load), per channel pair			
Fuse protection (short circuit)	Internal electronic fuse per channel						
Module current consumption (power supply for electronics)	[mA]	Typically 16		Typically 34			
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24					
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30					
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No					
	Channel – internal bus	Yes, with intermediate supply					
Output characteristic	Based on IEC 1131-2						
Switching logic	Positive logic (PNP)						
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1	1	1			
	Channel diagnostics	4	8	8			
	Channel status	4	8	8			
Diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short circuit/overload, channel x</li> <li>• Undervoltage of outputs</li> </ul>						
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module monitoring</li> <li>• Behaviour after short circuit</li> <li>• Fail-safe channel x</li> <li>• Forcing channel x</li> <li>• Idle mode channel x</li> </ul>						
Degree of protection to EN 60529	Depending on connection block						
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	−5 ... +50					
	Storage/transport [°C]	−20 ... +70					
Materials	PA-reinforced, PC						
Grid dimension	[mm]	50					
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50					
Product weight	[g]	42	49	48			

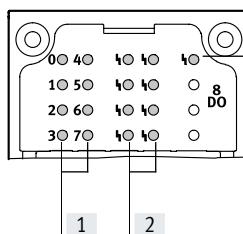
## Data sheet – Output module, digital

## Connection and display components

CPX-4DA



CPX-8DA



- [1] Status LEDs (yellow)  
For allocation to outputs  
→ Pin allocation for module
- [2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)
- [3] Error LED (red, module error)

## Combinations of connection block and digital output module

Connection blocks	Part no.	Digital output module		
		CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	195706	■	■	–
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	541256	■	■	■
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	■	■	–
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	■	■	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■	■	■
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	■	■	■
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	525636	■	■	–
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367	■	■	■

## Pin allocation

Connection block outputs

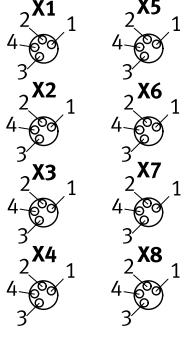
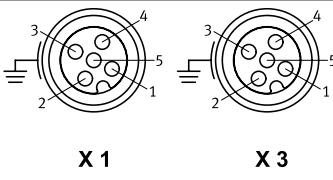
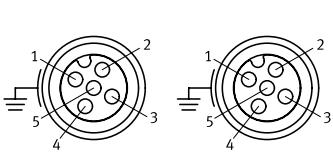
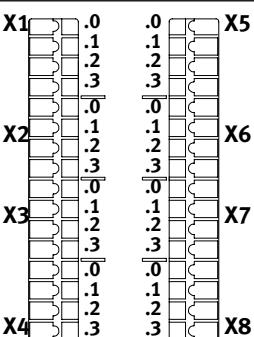
CPX-4DA

CPX-8DA

## CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL

	X1.1: n.c.	X5.1: n.c.	X1.1: n.c.	X5.1: n.c.
	X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: Output x+2	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: Output x+4
	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.
	X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X2.4: Output x+1	X6.4: Output x+3	X2.4: Output x+1	X6.4: Output x+5
	X3.1: n.c.	X7.1: n.c.	X3.1: n.c.	X7.1: n.c.
	X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X3.4: Output x+1	X7.4: Output x+3	X3.4: Output x+2	X7.4: Output x+6
	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.
	X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X4.4: n.c.	X8.4: n.c.	X4.4: Output x+3	X8.4: Output x+7

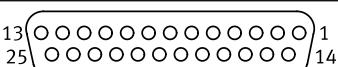
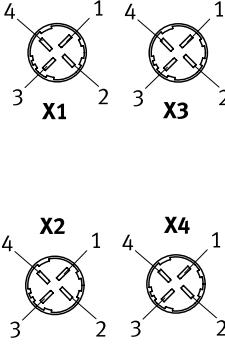
## Data sheet – Output module, digital

Pin allocation	Connection block outputs	CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA and CPX-8DA-H			
<b>CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL</b>						
		X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: Output x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.4: Output x X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.2: n.c. X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.4: Output x+1 X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Output x+3 X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.4: Output x+2 X4.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.2: n.c. X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.4: Output x+3	X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.2: n.c. X5.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.4: n.c. X6.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X6.2: n.c. X6.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X6.4: n.c. X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.2: n.c. X7.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.4: n.c. X8.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> <sub>x+1</sub> X8.2: n.c. X8.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> <sub>x+3</sub> X8.4: n.c.	X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: Output x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.4: Output x X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.2: Output x+3 X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.4: Output x+2 X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Output x+5 X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.4: Output x+4 X4.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.2: Output x+7 X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.4: Output x+6	X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.2: n.c. X5.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.4: n.c. X6.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X6.2: n.c. X6.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X6.4: n.c. X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.2: n.c. X7.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.4: n.c. X8.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X8.2: n.c. X8.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X8.4: n.c.	
<b>CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL<sup>1)</sup> and CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R<sup>2)</sup> and CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL</b>						
 <b>X 1                    X 3</b>	X1.1: n.c. X1.2: Output x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.4: Output x X1.5: FE	X3.1: n.c. X3.2: Output x+3 X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.4: Output x+2 X3.5: FE	X1.1: n.c. X1.2: Output x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.4: Output x X1.5: FE	X3.1: n.c. X3.2: Output x+5 X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.4: Output x+4 X3.5: FE		
 <b>X 2                    X 4</b>	X2.1: n.c. X2.2: n.c. X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.4: Output x+1 X2.5: FE	X4.1: n.c. X4.2: n.c. X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.4: Output x+3 X4.5: FE	X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Output x+3 X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.4: Output x+2 X2.5: FE	X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Output x+7 X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.4: Output x+6 X4.5: FE		
<b>CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL</b>						
 <b>X1                    X5</b> <b>X2                    X6</b> <b>X3                    X7</b> <b>X4                    X8</b>	X1.0: n.c. X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: Output x X1.3: FE	X5.0: n.c. X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.2: Output x+2 X5.3: FE	X1.0: n.c. X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: Output x X1.3: FE	X5.0: n.c. X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.2: Output x+4 X5.3: FE		
	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.2: Output x+1 X2.3: FE	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X6.2: Output x+3 X6.3: FE	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.2: Output x+1 X2.3: FE	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X6.2: Output x+5 X6.3: FE		
	X3.0: n.c. X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Output x+1 X3.3: FE	X7.0: n.c. X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.2: Output x+3 X7.3: FE	X3.0: n.c. X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Output x+2 X3.3: FE	X7.0: n.c. X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.2: Output x+6 X7.3: FE		
	X4.0: n.c. X4.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.2: n.c. X4.3: FE	X8.0: n.c. X8.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X8.2: n.c. X8.3: FE	X4.0: n.c. X4.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.2: Output x+3 X4.3: FE	X8.0: n.c. X8.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X8.2: Output x+7 X8.3: FE		

1) Not suitable for CPX-8DA-H.

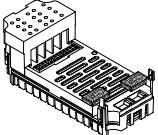
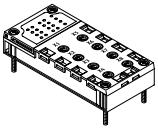
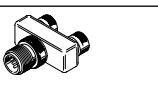
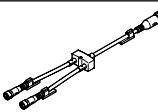
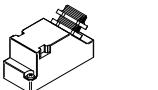
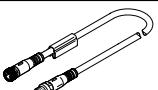
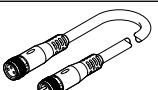
2) Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

## Data sheet – Output module, digital

Pin allocation	Connection block outputs	CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA and CPX-8DA-H	
<b>CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL</b>				
	1: Output x 2: Output x+1 3: Output x+1 4: n.c. 5: n.c. 6: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 7: n.c. 8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 9: n.c. 10: n.c. 11: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 12: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 13: FE	14: Output x+2 15: Output x+3 16: Output x+3 17: n.c. 18: n.c. 19: n.c. 20: n.c. 21: n.c. 22: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 23: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 24: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 25: FE Housing: FE	1: Output x 2: Output x+1 3: Output x+2 4: Output x+3 5: n.c. 6: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 7: n.c. 8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 9: n.c. 10: n.c. 11: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 12: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 13: FE Housing: FE	14: Output x+4 15: Output x+5 16: Output x+6 17: Output x+7 18: n.c. 19: n.c. 20: n.c. 21: n.c. 22: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 23: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 24: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 25: FE Housing: FE
<b>CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL<sup>1)</sup></b>				
	X1.1: n.c. X1.2: Output x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.4: Output x	X3.1: n.c. X3.2: Output x+3 X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.4: Output x+2	X1.1: n.c. X1.2: Output x+1 X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.4: Output x	X3.1: n.c. X3.2: Output x+5 X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.4: Output x+4
	X2.1: n.c. X2.2: n.c. X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.4: Output x+1	X4.1: n.c. X4.2: n.c. X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.4: Output x+3	X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Output x+3 X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.4: Output x+2	X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Output x+7 X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.4: Output x+6

1) Not suitable for CPX-8DA-H.

## Data sheet – Output module, digital

Ordering data		Part no.	Type		
Designation					
<b>Output module, digital</b>					
	4 digital outputs, power supply 1 A per channel	195754	CPX-4DA		
	8 digital outputs, power supply 0.5 A per channel	541482	CPX-8DA		
	8 digital outputs, power supply 2.1 A per channel pair	550204	CPX-8DA-H		
<b>Connection block</b>					
	Plastic	8x socket, M8, 3-pin	195706	CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	
		8x socket, M8, 4-pin	541256	CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	
		4x socket, M12, 5-pin	195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	
		4x socket, M12, 5-pin with quick-lock technology	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	
		1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin	525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	
	4x socket, quick connector, 4-pin	525636	CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL		
Metal	4x socket, M12, 5-pin	549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL		
<b>Distributor</b>					
	1x plug M8, 4-pin	8005312	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4		
	1x plug M12, 4-pin	8005311	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M12G4		
	2x socket M12, 5-pin	8005310	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4		
	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor	–	NEDY-... → Internet: nedy		
<b>Plug</b>					
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable	18696	SEA-GS-M8	
		Screw-in	192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S	
		Insulation displacement connector	0.1 ... 0.14 mm <sup>2</sup>	564945	NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3
			0.14 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	562024	NECU-S-M8G3-HX
	M12, 4-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	18666	SEA-GS-7	
		PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 ... 2.9 mm	192008	SEA-4GS-7-2.5	
		PG9, for cable Ø 6 ... 8 mm	18778	SEA-GS-9	
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 ... 5 mm	18779	SEA-GS-11-DUO	
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 ... 5 mm	192010	SEA-5GS-11-DUO	
	HARAX, 4-pin	525928	SEA-GS-HAR-4POL		
	Sub-D, 25-pin	527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25		
<b>Connecting cable</b>					
	1x socket M8, 3-pin	1x plug M8, 3-pin	0.5 m	541346	NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3
			1.0 m	541347	NEBU-M8G3-K-1-M8G3
			2.5 m	541348	NEBU-M8G3-K-2.5-M8G3
			5.0 m	541349	NEBU-M8G3-K-5-M8G3
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables	–	NEBU-... → Internet: nebu		

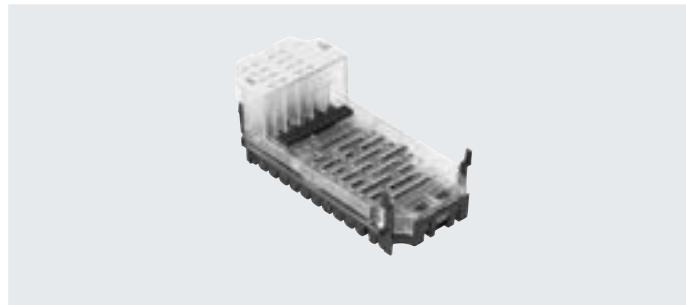
## Data sheet – Output module, digital

Ordering data			Part no.	Type
Designation				
Cover				
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>• 1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug</li> </ul>	<b>538219</b>	<b>AK-8KL</b>
	Fittings kit, cover for AK-8KL		<b>538220</b>	<b>VG-K-M9</b>
	Cover cap for closing off unused connections (10 pieces)	For M8 connections For M12 connections	<b>177672</b> <b>165592</b>	<b>ISK-M8</b> <b>ISK-M12</b>
Screening plate				
	Screening plate for connection block • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R		<b>526184</b>	<b>CPX-AB-S-4-M12</b>
User documentation				
	User documentation	German English Spanish French Italian	<b>526439</b> <b>526440</b> <b>526441</b> <b>526442</b> <b>526443</b>	<b>P.BE-CPX-EA-DE</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-EN</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-ES</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-FR</b> <b>P.BE-CPX-EA-IT</b>

## Data sheet – Input/output module, digital

### Area of application

- Digital multi I/O module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- Supports connection blocks with Sub-D, terminal connection and M12 connection (8-pin)
- Module features can be parameterised
- The inputs receive the voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- The outputs receive the voltage supply for the electronics and the outputs from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection for the sensor power supply and integrated electronic fuse protection in each output channel



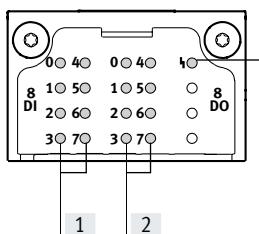
### General technical data

Type	CPX-8DE-8DA	
Number	Inputs	8
	Outputs	8
Max. power supply Per module	Sensor supply [A]	0.7
	Outputs [A]	4
Max. power supply per channel	[A]	0.5 (12 W lamp load, channels A0 ... A03 can be connected in parallel to A4 ... A7)
Fuse protection (short circuit)		Internal electronic fuse per channel
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 22
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30
Galvanic isolation, inputs	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	No
Galvanic isolation, outputs	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	Yes, with intermediate supply
Characteristic curve	Inputs	IEC 1131-T2
	Outputs	IEC 1131-T2
Switching level, inputs	Signal 0 [V DC]	≤ 5
	Signal 1 [V DC]	≥ 11
Input debounce time	[ms]	3 (0.1 ms, 10 ms, 20 ms parameterisable)
Switching logic		Positive logic (PNP)
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1
	Channel status	16
Diagnostics		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short circuit/overload per channel</li> <li>Undervoltage of outputs</li> </ul>
Parameterisation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Input debounce time</li> <li>Failsafe per channel</li> <li>Forcing per channel</li> <li>Idle mode per channel</li> <li>Signal extension time</li> <li>Module monitoring</li> <li>Behaviour after short circuit</li> </ul>
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	-5 ... +50
	Storage/transport [°C]	-20 ... +70
Materials		PA-reinforced, PC
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Product weight	[g]	48

## Data sheet – Input/output module, digital

## Connection and display components

CPX-8DE-8DA



- [1] Status LEDs (green)  
For allocation to inputs  
→ Pin allocation for module
- [2] Status LEDs (yellow)  
For allocation to outputs  
→ Pin allocation for module
- [3] Error LED (red, module error)

## Connection block/digital I/O module combinations

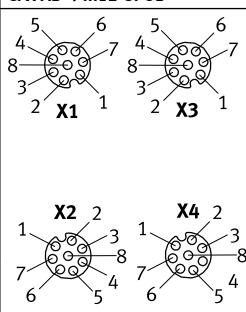
Connection blocks	Part no.	Digital I/O module
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	526178	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	■

## Pin allocation

Connection block inputs/outputs

CPX-8DE-8DA

## CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL



X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X1.2: Input x	X3.2: Input x+4
X1.3: Input x+1	X3.3: Input x+5
X1.4: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X3.4: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X1.5: Output x	X3.5: Output x+4
X1.6: Output x+1	X3.6: Output x+5
X1.7: Input x+4	X3.7: n.c.
X1.8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X3.8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X2.2: Input x+2	X4.2: Input x+6
X2.3: Input x+3	X4.3: Input x+7
X2.4: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X4.4: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X2.5: Output x+2	X4.5: Output x+6
X2.6: Output x+3	X4.6: Output x+7
X2.7: Input x+6	X4.7: n.c.
X2.8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X4.8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>

## Data sheet – Input/output module, digital

Pin allocation			
Connection block inputs/outputs		CPX-8DE-8DA	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL			
X1 	.0 .1 .2 .3 .0 .1 .2 .3	X5 	X1.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input x X1.3: FE
X2 	.0 .1 .2 .3 .0 .1 .2 .3	X6 	X2.0: Input x+4 X2.1: Input x+5 X2.2: Input x+1 X2.3: FE
X3 	.0 .1 .2 .3 .0 .1 .2 .3	X7 	X3.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input x+2 X3.3: FE
X4 	.0 .1 .2 .3 .0 .1 .2 .3	X8 	X4.0: Input x+6 X4.1: Input x+7 X4.2: Input x+3 X4.3: FE
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL			
	0V Valves 24V Valves 0V Output 24V Output 0V El./Sen. 24V El./Sen. FE	1: Input x 2: Input x+1 3: Input x+2 4: Input x+3 5: Input x+4 6: Input x+5 7: Input x+6 8: Input x+7 9: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 10: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 11: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 12: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 13: FE	14: Output x 15: Output x+1 16: Output x+2 17: Output x+3 18: Output x+4 19: Output x+5 20: Output x+6 21: Output x+7 22: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 23: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 24: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 25: FE Housing: FE

## Data sheet – Input/output module, digital

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
Input/output module, digital			
	8 digital inputs, 8 digital outputs	526257	CPX-8DE-8DA
Connection block			
	Plastic	526178	CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL
	Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
	1x socket, Sub-D, 25-pin	525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL
Plug			
	Sub-D, 25-pin	527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable			
	Connecting cable M12	525617	KM12-8GD8GS-2-PU
Cover			
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65, IP67)	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit	538220	VG-K-M9
Screening plate			
	Screening plate for M12 connections	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
User documentation			
	User documentation	German	526439 P.BE-CPX-EA-DE
		English	526440 P.BE-CPX-EA-EN
		Spanish	526441 P.BE-CPX-EA-ES
		French	526442 P.BE-CPX-EA-FR
		Italian	526443 P.BE-CPX-EA-IT

## Data sheet – Counter module, digital

### Function

The counter module has two channels.

Depending on the parameterisation, these can independently be used as counter inputs or as incremental value encoder inputs or SSI. The counter module additionally has one output per channel. The outputs can either be controlled by a counter channel or an incremental value encoder channel, i.e. through an event such as "Comparative value reached". Alternatively, outputs can also be controlled via process data.

### Area of application

- Continuous counting
- One-off counting to count limit
- One-off counting to count limit, return to load value
- Periodic counting
- Measurement of frequencies
- Measurement of rotational speeds
- Measurement of duty cycle
- Measurement of position
- Measurement of speed
- Measuring with pulse generators
- Measurement with pulse generators and direction encoders
- Measurement with incremental encoders
- Measurement with SSI absolute encoders



### Description

#### Applications

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recording travel and speed of a conveyor</li> <li>• Position and speed synchronisation of conveyors and pick &amp; place applications</li> <li>• Counting goods e.g. in packaging installations</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systems for filling by weight and volume</li> <li>• Monitoring motor speeds</li> <li>• Measuring equipment for determining the position of axis systems (linear, rotational)</li> <li>• Controlling fast-switching valves</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Controlling the opening time of a valve</li> <li>• Activating semiconductor relays</li> <li>• Temperature monitoring and rotational speed control for drives</li> <li>• Change of direction in fast drives</li> <li>• Control of motors with pulse-width modulation (PWM)</li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|

#### Supported devices

- |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 V incremental encoder, single-ended or differential, with two 90° phase offset tracks</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24 V incremental encoder, single-ended, with two 90° phase offset tracks</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24 V pulse generator with or without direction level</li> <li>• 24 V direct current motors</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Absolute encoder with SSI interface (13 bits to 25 bits)</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|--|

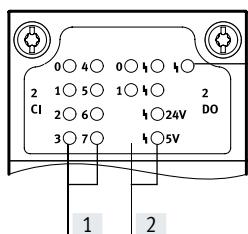
## Data sheet – Counter module, digital

General technical data		
Type	CPX-2ZE2DA	
Number	Inputs	2
	Outputs	2
Max. power supply	Inputs [A]	2
Per module	Outputs [A]	10
Max. power supply per channel	[A]	5 (adjustable, 20 W lamp load)
Max. cable length	[m]	30
Fuse protection (short circuit)	Internal electronic fuse per channel	
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 35
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30
Galvanic isolation, inputs	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	No
Galvanic isolation, outputs	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	Yes, if an intermediate supply is used
Characteristic curve	Inputs	To IEC 1131-2, type 2
	Outputs	IEC 1131-T2
Switching level	Signal 0 [V DC]	≤ 5
	Signal 1 [V DC]	≥ 11
Input debounce time	[μs]	0.1 (0.2 μs, 0.4 μs, 0.8 μs, 1 μs, 2 μs, 4 μs, 8 μs, 10 μs, 50 μs, 100 μs, 500 μs, 1 ms, 3 ms, 10 ms, 20 ms parameterisable)
Switching logic	Inputs	Positive logic (PNP)
	Outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Negative logic (NPN)</li> <li>• Positive logic (PNP)</li> <li>• Push-pull driver</li> </ul>
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1
	Channel diagnostics	2
	Channel status	10
	Module diagnostics	2
Diagnostics	Operating mode-dependent diagnostics	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Switch-on/off delay</li> <li>• Frequency output</li> <li>• Speed measurement</li> <li>• Impulse output</li> <li>• Pulse train</li> <li>• Rotational speed measurement</li> <li>• Frequency measurement</li> <li>• Period duration measurement</li> <li>• Motor operating mode</li> <li>• Determine position</li> <li>• Pulse width modulation</li> <li>• One-off counting</li> <li>• Continuous counting</li> <li>• Periodic counting</li> </ul>	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation [°C]	-5 ... +50
	Storage/transport [°C]	-20 ... +70
Certification	UL – Recognized (OL)	
Information on materials: Housing	Plastic	
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Product weight	[g]	130

## Data sheet – Counter module, digital

### Connection and display components

CPX-2ZE2DA



- [1] Status LEDs (green)  
For allocation to inputs  
→ Pin allocation for module
- [2] Status LEDs (yellow, red)  
For allocation to outputs  
→ Pin allocation for module
- [3] Error LED (red, module error)

Pin allocation		CPX-2ZE2DA
Inputs/outputs		
X1	.0 .1 .2 .3 .0 .1 .2 .3	<b>X5</b>
X2	.1 .2 .3 .0 .0 .1 .2 .3	<b>X6</b>
X3	.1 .2 .3 .0 .1 .2 .3 .0	<b>X7</b>
X4	.1 .2 .3 .0 .1 .2 .3 .0	<b>X8</b>
		<b>Channel 0</b>
		X1.0: Input
		X1.1: Input
		X1.2: Input
		X1.3: Input
		X2.0: Input
		X2.1: Input
		X2.2: 5 V DC
		X2.3: 0 V
		X3.0: 24 V DC
		X3.1: 0 V
		X3.2: 24 V DC for digital input DI
		X3.3: Digital input DI
		X4.0: 0 V for digital input DI
		X4.1: Digital output DO
		X4.2: Reference potential for DO
		X4.3: FE
		<b>Duct 1</b>
		X5.0: Input
		X5.1: Input
		X5.2: Input
		X5.3: Input
		X6.0: Input
		X6.1: Input
		X6.2: 5 V DC
		X6.3: 0 V
		X7.0: 24 V DC
		X7.1: 0 V
		X7.2: 24 V DC for digital input DI
		X7.3: Digital input DI
		X8.0: 0 V for digital input DI
		X8.1: Digital output DO
		X8.2: Reference potential for DO
		X8.3: FE

### Note

The allocation and designation of inputs differs fundamentally depending on which type of encoder is connected. Appropriate allocation diagrams can be found in the user documentation for the counter module.

## Data sheet – Counter module, digital

Ordering data		Part no.	Type	
Designation				
Counter module, digital				
	2 digital inputs, 2 digital outputs	576046	CPX-2ZE2DA	
User documentation				
	User documentation for counter module CPX-2ZE2DA	German English Spanish French Italian Chinese	8035733 8035734 8035735 8035736 8035737 8035738	P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-DE P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-EN P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-ES P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-FR P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-IT P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-ZH

## Data sheet – HART input/output module

### Function

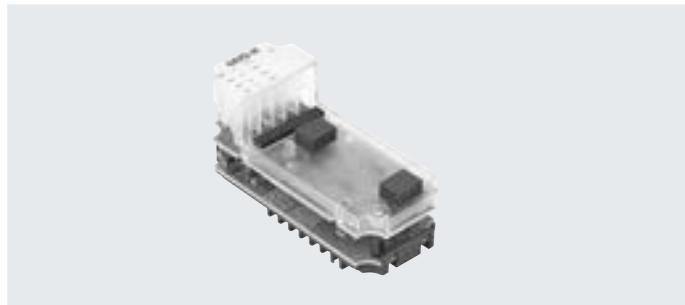
The HART input/output module allows the connection of up to 4 sensors or actuators. The corresponding communication channel is made available for sensors or actuators that communicate using the HART protocol.

With the HART protocol, a conventional analogue 4 ... 20 mA current signal is modulated by a second frequency-modulated signal.

Each of the 4 connections of the module can be configured as inputs or outputs.

### Area of application

- Multi I/O module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- Supports connection blocks with M12 and terminal connection
- Module features can be parameterised
- The module receives the voltage supply for the electronics, outputs and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection



### General technical data

Type	CPX-4AE-4AA-H		
Protocol	HART		
Number of selectable analogue inputs/outputs	4		
Type of sensor	0 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA with HART
Operating voltage	Nominal value [V DC]	24	
	Permissible range [V DC]	18 ... 30	
Power failure buffering	[ms]	10	
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 170	
Maximum short circuit current	[mA]	22	
Maximum open circuit voltage	[V]	28.8	
Minimum available sensor voltage		20.7 V DC at 20 mA	
Fuse protection (short circuit)		Internal electronic fuse per channel	
Reverse polarity protection		For all electrical connections	
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No	
	Channel – internal bus	Yes	
Signal range	0 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA with HART
Data format	15 bits + prefix	Scalable to 15 bits	
Maximum load	[Ω]	750	
Maximum input resistance	[Ω]	300	
Maximum cable length	[m]	500	
Basic error limit at 25°C	[%]	±0.1	
Operating error limit related to the ambient temperature range	[%]	±0.3	
Repetition accuracy		0.05% at 20°C	
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1	
	Channel diagnostics	4	
	Channel status	4	
Control elements	DIL switch		
Diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire break per channel</li> <li>• Limit value violation per channel</li> <li>• Short circuit/overload per channel</li> <li>• Parameterisation error</li> <li>• Overflow/underflow</li> <li>• Limit value violation to NE43 per channel</li> </ul>		

## Data sheet – HART input/output module

## General technical data

Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Data format</li> <li>• Failsafe per channel</li> <li>• Forcing per channel</li> <li>• Limit value monitoring per channel</li> <li>• Idle mode per channel</li> <li>• Measured value smoothing</li> <li>• Signal range per channel</li> <li>• Monitoring overflow/underflow</li> <li>• Monitoring to NE43, inputs</li> <li>• Monitoring of wire break per channel</li> <li>• Wire break per channel</li> <li>• Limit value violation per channel</li> <li>• Short circuit/overload per channel</li> <li>• Parameterisation error</li> <li>• Overflow/underflow</li> <li>• Limit value violation to NE43 per channel</li> <li>• Number of HART repetitions</li> <li>• Hysteresis for limit values</li> <li>• HART variables (4 pieces)</li> <li>• Behaviour after short circuit/overload</li> </ul>
Degree of protection to EN 60529	Depending on connection block

## Technical data – Mechanical components

Type of mounting	On interlinking block
Product weight	[g] 77.4
Grid dimension	[mm] 50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm] 50 x 107 x 70

## Materials

Housing	PA-reinforced, PC
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

## Operating and environmental conditions

Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +70
Relative humidity	[%]	95, non-condensing
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		1 (when installed)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>3)</sup>		To EU EMC Directive <sup>2)</sup>

- 1) Corrosion resistance class CRC 1 to Festo standard FN 940070  
 Low corrosion stress. Dry indoor application or transport and storage protection. Also applies to parts behind coverings, in the non-visible interior area, and parts which are covered in the application (e.g. drive trunnions).
- 2) For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.  
 If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.
- 3) Additional information: [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

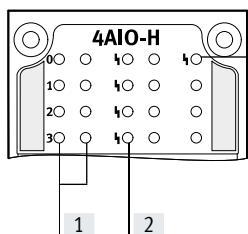
## Safety characteristics

Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

## Data sheet – HART input/output module

### Connection and display components

CPX-4EA-4AA-H



- [1] Status LEDs:
  - Inputs (green)
  - Outputs (yellow)
  - Pin allocation for module
- [2] Error LEDs (red)
  - Allocation to inputs/outputs
  - Pin allocation for module
- [3] Error LED (red, module error)

### Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with HART input/output module

Bus node/control block	Part no.	Protocol	Can be combined as of release	HART variables in process image only	Full HART functionality
CPX-CEC-C1-V3	<b>3473128</b>	CODESYS Level 2	3.5.12.174	–	■
CPX-CEC-M1-V3	<b>3472765</b>	CODESYS Level 2	3.5.12.174	–	■
CPX-CEC-S1-V3	<b>3472425</b>	CODESYS Level 2	3.5.12.174	–	■
CPX-FB11	<b>526172</b>	DeviceNet	25	■	–
CPX-FB13	<b>195740</b>	PROFIBUS	34	–	■
CPX-FB14	<b>526174</b>	CANopen	30	■	–
CPX-FB33	<b>548755</b>	PROFINET RT, M12	33	–	■
CPX-M-FB34	<b>548751</b>	PROFINET RT, RJ45	33	–	■
CPX-M-FB35	<b>548749</b>	PROFINET RT, SCRJ	33	–	■
CPX-FB36	<b>1912451</b>	EtherNet/IP	15	–	■
CPX-FB37	<b>2735960</b>	EtherCAT	7	■	–
CPX-FB43	<b>8110369</b>	PROFINET RT, M12	45	–	■
CPX-M-FB44	<b>8110370</b>	PROFINET RT, RJ45	45	–	■
CPX-M-FB45	<b>8110371</b>	PROFINET RT, SCRJ	45	–	■

### Combinations of connection blocks with HART input/output module

Connection blocks	Part no.	HART input/output module
		CPX-4EA-4AA-H
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	<b>565706</b>	■
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	<b>565704</b>	■

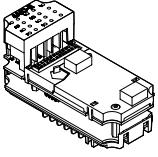
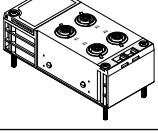
## Data sheet – HART input/output module

Pin allocation		CPX-4AE-4AA-H					
Connection block inputs/outputs		Inputs		Outputs			
<b>CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL</b>							
		X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x X1.2: 0 V X1.3: Input x X1.4: 0 V	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 X3.2: 0 V X3.3: Input x+2 X3.4: 0 V	X1.1: Output I0+ X1.2: 0 V X1.3: – X1.4: 0 V	X3.1: Output I2+ X3.2: 0 V X3.3: – X3.4: 0 V		
<b>X2</b>	<b>X4</b>	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+1 X2.2: 0 V X2.3: Input x+1 X2.4: 0 V	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+3 X4.2: 0 V X4.3: Input x+3 X4.4: 0 V	X2.1: Output I1+ X2.2: 0 V X2.3: – X2.4: 0 V	X4.1: Output I3+ X4.2: 0 V X4.3: – X4.4: 0 V		
<b>CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL</b>							
<b>X1</b>		<b>X2</b>		X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x X1.2: 0 V X1.3: Input x X1.4: 0 V	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+2 X2.2: 0 V X2.3: Input x+2 X2.4: 0 V	X1.1: Output I0+ X1.2: 0 V X1.3: – X1.4: 0 V	X2.1: Output I2+ X2.2: 0 V X2.3: – X2.4: 0 V
.1	.8	.2	.7	X1.5: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+1 X1.6: 0 V X1.7: Input x+1 X1.8: 0 V	X2.5: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x+3 X2.6: 0 V X2.7: Input x+3 X2.8: 0 V	X1.5: Output I1+ X1.6: 0 V X1.7: – X1.8: 0 V	X2.5: Output I3+ X2.6: 0 V X2.7: – X2.8: 0 V

 **Note**

In the case of mixed operation of inputs and outputs in one module, the connections are first assigned input signals and then output signals, in ascending order.

## Data sheet – HART input/output module

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>HART input/output module</b>			
	4 analogue inputs/outputs	8059847	CPX-4AE-4AA-H
<b>Connection block</b>			
	Plastic	565706	CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL
	2x plug, 8-pin	565704	CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL
<b>Plugs</b>			
	8-pin socket	565712	NECU-L3G8-C1
	Screw terminal	565710	NECU-L3G8-C2
	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, straight, A-coded	525928	SEA-GS-HAR-4POL
	Insulation displacement connector	192008	SEA-4GS-7-2.5
	Screw terminal	18666	SEA-GS-7
	Connection cross section 0.14 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> Permissible cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	18778	SEA-GS-9
<b>Cover</b>			
	Cover cap for sealing unused connections M12x1 (10 pieces)	165592	ISK-M12
<b>Coding element</b>			
	To ensure that a coded socket NECU-L3G8 can only be inserted in the matching coded connection block CPX-P-AB-2XKL (96 of each)	For NECU-L3G8 565713	CPX-P-KDS-AB-2XKL

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue

**Function**

Analogue modules control devices with a standardised analogue interface such as pressure switches, temperature, flow rate, filling level, etc.

Depending on the connection block selected, the analogue module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets or terminals.

**Area of application**

- Analogue module for 0 ... 10 V, 0 ... 20 mA or 4 ... 20 mA
- Supports connection blocks with Sub-D, terminal connection and M12 connection
- Analogue module features can be parameterised
- Different data formats available
- Operation with and without galvanic isolation possible
- The analogue module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Analogue module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection

**General technical data**

Type	CPX-2AE-U-I		CPX-4AE-U-I		CPX-4AE-I
	Voltage input	Current input	Voltage input	Current input	Current input
Number of analogue inputs	2		4		4
Max. power supply per module	[A]		0.7		
Fuse protection	Internal electronic fuse				
Current consumption from 24 V sensor supply (quiescent current)	[mA]		Typically 50		
Current consumption from 24 V sensor supply (at full load)	[A]		Max. 0.7		
Nominal operating voltage for load voltage	[V DC]		24 ±2%		
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]		24		
Operating voltage range	[V DC]		18 ... 30		
Signal range (parameterisable for each channel with DIL switch or software)	0 ... 10 V 4 ... 20 mA 0 ... 10 V -5 ... +5 V -10 ... +10 V		0 ... 20 mA 4 ... 20 mA -20 ... +20 mA		0 ... 20 mA 4 ... 20 mA
Operational error limit	[%]	±0.5	-	±0.3	±0.3
Basic error limit (at 25°C)	[%]	±0.3	-	±0.2	±0.2
Repetition accuracy (at 25°C)	[%]	0.15	0.15	0.1	0.1
Input resistance		100 kΩ	≤ 100 Ω	100 kΩ	≤ 100 Ω
Max. permissible input voltage	[V DC]	30	-	-30 ... +30	-
Max. permissible input current	[mA]	-	40	-	Internally limited to 60
Conversion time per channel	[μs]	Typically 150			
Cycle time (module)	[ms]	≤ 4		≤ 0.5	
Data format	12 bits + prefix		15 bits + prefix		12 bits + prefix
	Scalable to 15 bits		Scalable to 15 bits		Scalable to 15 bits
Cable length	[m]	Max. 30 (shielded)			

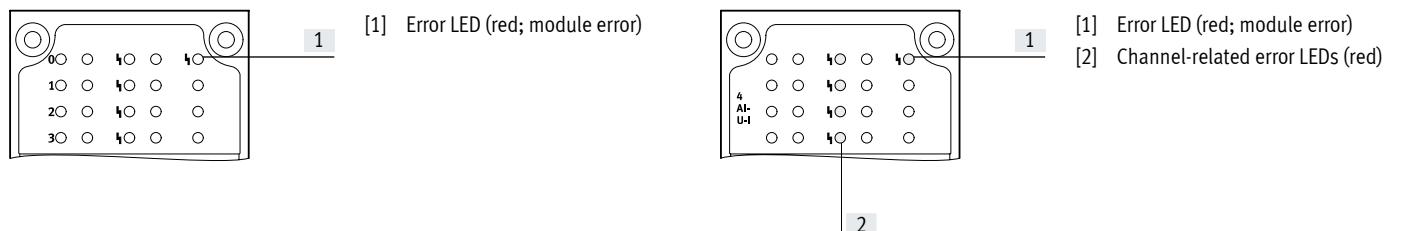
## Data sheet – Input module, analogue

General technical data		CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I
Type				
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No		
	Channel – internal bus	Yes, with external sensor supply		
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1		
	Channel diagnostics	Via flashing frequency of group diagnostics	4	Via flashing frequency of group diagnostics
Diagnostics		Wire break per channel		
		Limit value violation per channel		
		Parameterisation error		
	Short circuit, input signal	Overload at input	Short circuit, input signal	
	–	Overflow/underflow	–	
	–	Short circuit in sensor supply	–	
Parameterisation		Data format		
		Forcing per channel		
		Limit value monitoring per channel		
		Measured value smoothing		
		Signal range per channel		
		Monitoring of wire break per channel		
		Behaviour after short circuit		
	–	Behaviour after overload at input	–	
	–	Sensor supply active	–	
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block		
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	–5 ... +50	
	Storage/transport	[°C]	–20 ... +70	
Materials		PA-reinforced, PC		
Note on materials		–	RoHS-compliant	–
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H		[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Product weight	[g]	48	46	47

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue

## Connection and display components

CPX-2AE-U-I and CPX-4AE-I



## Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module

Connection blocks	Part no.	Analogue module		
		CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	■	■	■
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	■	■	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■	■	■
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	■	■	■
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367	■	■	■

## Pin allocation

Connection block inputs	CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I	
<b>CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R<sup>1)</sup> and CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL</b>				
	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input U0+ X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.4: Input U0- X1.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input U1+ X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.4: Input U1- X3.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input 0+ X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.4: Input 0- X1.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input I0+ X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.4: Input I0- X3.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input I0+ X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input I0- X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: Input I1+ X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input I1- X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input I1+ X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input I1- X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: Input I2+ X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input I2- X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input I1+ X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input I1- X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: Input 3+ X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input 3- X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input I1+ X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input I1- X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: Input I3+ X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input I3- X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input I1+ X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input I1- X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: Input 3+ X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input 3- X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input I1+ X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.4: Input I1- X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.2: Input I3+ X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.4: Input I3- X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
<b>CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL</b>				
	X1.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input U0- X1.3: FE	X5.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.2: Input U1- X5.3: FE	X1.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input 0- X1.3: FE	X1.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input I0- X1.3: FE
	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input U0+ X2.3: FE	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: Input U1+ X6.3: FE	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input 0+ X2.3: FE	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input I0+ X2.3: FE
	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input I0+ X2.3: FE	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: Input 0+ X6.3: FE	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input I0+ X2.3: FE	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input I2+ X2.3: FE
	X3.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input I0- X3.3: FE X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Input I0+ X4.3: FE	X7.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.2: Input I1- X7.3: FE X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: Input I1+ X8.3: FE	X3.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input 1- X3.3: FE X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Input 1+ X4.3: FE	X3.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2: Input I1- X3.3: FE X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Input I1+ X4.3: FE

1) Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

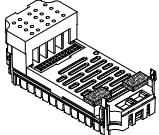
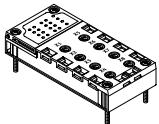
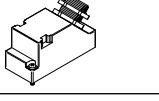
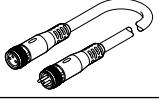
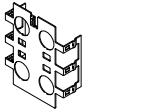
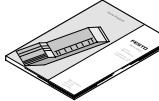
2) FE/shield additionally on metal thread

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue

Pin allocation	Connection block inputs	CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I			
<b>CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL</b>							
13 25	14	1: Input U0- 2: Input U0+ 3: Input I0- 4: Input I1+ 5: n.c. 6: n.c. 7: n.c. 8: n.c. 9: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 10: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 11: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 12: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 13: Shielding <sup>1)</sup>	14: Input U1- 15: Input U1+ 16: Input I1- 17: Input I1+ 18: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 19: n.c. 20: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 21: n.c. 22: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 23: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 25: FE	1: Input 0- 2: Input 0+ 3: Input 1- 4: Input 1+ 5: n.c. 6: n.c. 7: n.c. 8: n.c. 9: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 10: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 11: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 12: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 13: Shielding <sup>1)</sup>	14: Input 2- 15: Input 2+ 16: Input 3- 17: Input 3+ 18: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 19: n.c. 20: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 21: n.c. 22: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 23: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 25: FE	1: Input I0- 2: Input I0+ 3: Input I1- 4: Input I1+ 5: n.c. 6: n.c. 7: n.c. 8: n.c. 9: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 10: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 11: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 12: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 13: Shielding <sup>1)</sup>	14: Input I2- 15: Input I2+ 16: Input I3- 17: Input I3+ 18: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 19: n.c. 20: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 21: n.c. 22: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 23: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 25: FE

1) Connect shield to functional earth FE

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue

Ordering data		Part no.	Type	
Designation				
<b>Input module, analogue</b>				
	2 analogue current or voltage inputs	526168	CPX-2AE-U-I	
	4 analogue current or voltage inputs	573710	CPX-4AE-U-I	
	4 analogue current inputs	541484	CPX-4AE-I	
<b>Connection block</b>				
	Plastic	4x socket, M12, 5-pin	195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
	4x socket, M12 with quick-lock technology, 5-pin	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	
	Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	
	1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin	525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	
	Metal	549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	
<b>Plug</b>				
	M12, 5-pin	175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	
	Sub-D, 25-pin	527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25	
<b>Connecting cable</b>				
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables	–	NEBU... → Internet: nebu	
<b>Cover</b>				
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)	538219	AK-8KL	
	Fittings kit for cover AK-8KL	538220	VG-K-M9	
	Cover cap for closing off unused M12 connections (10 pieces)	165592	ISK-M12	
<b>Screening plate</b>				
	Screening plate for connection block • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12	
<b>User documentation</b>				
	User documentation	German	526415 P.BE-CPX-AX-DE	
		English	526416 P.BE-CPX-AX-EN	
		Spanish	526417 P.BE-CPX-AX-ES	
		French	526418 P.BE-CPX-AX-FR	
		Italian	526419 P.BE-CPX-AX-IT	

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, with pressure sensors

### Function

The pressure input modules make it possible to process a maximum of 4 pressures. The internal measured value of the sensor (analogue value with 10-bit resolution) is converted into an internal numerical format as appropriate to the parameterisation and made available to the bus node as a process image. It is additionally also possible to combine 2 channels in each case to form a differential pressure channel.

### Area of application

- Measuring range: 0 ... 10 bar or -1 ... +1 bar
- Choice of units of measurement
- Processing a maximum of 4 pressures per module
- Pressure indication via LCD display
- Direct connection via QS4 push-in connectors
- Error message via CPX-P
- Channel-oriented diagnostics



### General technical data

Type	CPX-4AE-P-B2	CPX-4AE-P-D10								
Number of analogue inputs	4									
Pneumatic connection	QS-4									
Nominal operating voltage [V DC]	24									
Operating voltage range [V DC]	18 ... 30									
Intrinsic current consumption [mA]	Typically 50									
Measured variable	4 x relative or 2 x differential pressure measurement									
Displayable units	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kPa</li> <li>• mbar</li> <li>• psi</li> </ul>									
Pressure measuring range	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Start value</td> <td style="width: 15%;">[bar]</td> <td>-1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Final value</td> <td>[bar]</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	Start value	[bar]	-1	0	Final value	[bar]	1	10	
Start value	[bar]	-1	0							
Final value	[bar]	1	10							
Internal cycle time [ms]	5									
Data format	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 bits + prefix</li> <li>• Binary notation in mbar, kPa, psi</li> </ul>									
LED displays	Group diagnostics									
Diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limit value violation per channel</li> <li>• Parameterisation error</li> <li>• Sensor limit per channel</li> </ul>									
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Diagnostic delay per channel</li> <li>• Hysteresis per module</li> <li>• Unit of measurement</li> <li>• Measured value smoothing per channel</li> <li>• Limit value monitoring per channel</li> <li>• Sensor limit per channel</li> <li>• Measurement of relative/differential pressure</li> </ul>									
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, IP67									
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]									
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)									
Ambient temperature [°C]	-5 ... 50									
Storage temperature [°C]	-20 ... 70									
Temperature of medium [°C]	0 ... 50									
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant									
Materials	PA-reinforced, PC									
Grid dimension [mm]	50									
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H [mm]	50 x 107 x 55									
Product weight [g]	115									

### - - Note

Extreme pneumatic conditions, e.g. high cycle rate with high pressure amplitudes, can damage the sensors.

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, with pressure sensors

## Connection and display components



- [1] Error LED (red; module error)
- [2] LCD display with permanent display of the four measured pressures, unit of measurement and if applicable limit value violation
- [3] QS connections

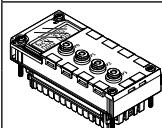
## Ordering data

## Designation

## Part no.

## Type

## Input module, analogue



4 analogue pressure inputs, pressure range -1 ... +1 bar

560361

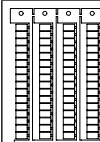
CPX-4AE-P-B2

4 analogue pressure inputs, pressure range 0 ... 10 bar

560362

CPX-4AE-P-D10

## Inscription labels

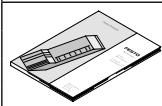


Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame

18576

IBS-6x10

## User documentation



User documentation

German

526415

P.BE-CPX-AX-DE

English

526416

P.BE-CPX-AX-EN

Spanish

526417

P.BE-CPX-AX-ES

French

526418

P.BE-CPX-AX-FR

Italian

526419

P.BE-CPX-AX-IT

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for temperature inputs

### Function

The CPX-PT100 analogue input module with 4 channels for temperature measurement enables the connection of up to 4 temperature sensors of the type PT100-PT1000, Ni100-Ni1000, etc. The temperature module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets or terminals as appropriate to the connection block selected.

### Area of application

- Temperature module for temperature sensors PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000
- Supports connection blocks with M12, HARAX and terminal connection
- Temperature module features can be parameterised
- 2-wire, 3-wire and 4-wire connection
- The temperature module is provided with voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors via the interlinking block
- Temperature module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



### General technical data

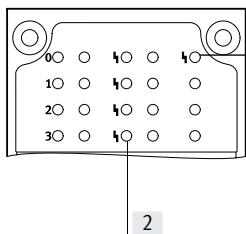
Type	CPX-4AE-T	
Temperature input		
Number of analogue inputs	Choice of 2 or 4	
Max. power supply per module	[A]	0.7
Fuse protection	Internal electronic fuse for sensor supply	
Current consumption from 24 V sensor supply (quiescent current)	[mA]	Typically 50
Sensor supply voltage	[V DC]	24 ±25%
Sensor type (parameterisable for each channel with DIL switch)	PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000 Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000	
Temperature range	Pt standard	[°C] -200 ... +850
	Pt climatic	[°C] -120 ... +130
	Ni	[°C] -60 ... +180
Sensor connection technology	2-wire, 3-wire and 4-wire technology	
Resolution	15 bits + prefix	
Operating error limit relative to input range	[%] ±0.06	
Basic error limit (25°C)	Standard	[K] ±0.6
	Pt climatic	[K] ±0.2
Temperature errors relative to input range	[%] ±0.001	
Linearity errors (no software scaling)	[%] ±0.02	
Repetition accuracy (at 25°C)	[%] ±0.05	
Max. line resistance per conductor	[Ω]	10
Max. permissible input voltage	[V]	±30
Cycle time (module)	[ms]	≤ 250

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for temperature inputs

General technical data		
Data format		15 bits + prefix, complement of two, binary notation in tenths of a degree
Cable length	[m]	Max. 200 (shielded)
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	Yes
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1
	Channel diagnostics	4
Diagnostics		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short circuit/overload, channel</li> <li>• Parameterisation error</li> <li>• Value falling below nominal range/full-scale value</li> <li>• Value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value</li> <li>• Wire break</li> </ul>
Parameterisation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unit of measurement and interference frequency suppression</li> <li>• Diagnostic message in the event of a wire break or short circuit</li> <li>• Limit monitoring per channel</li> <li>• Sensor connection technology</li> <li>• Sensor type/temperature coefficient, temperature range</li> <li>• Limit value per channel</li> <li>• Measured value smoothing</li> </ul>
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Temperature range	Operation	[°C] -5 ... +50
	Storage/transport	[°C] -20 ... +70
Materials		PA-reinforced, PC
Grid dimension		[mm] 50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H		[mm] 50 x 107 x 50
Product weight	[g]	47

## Connection and display components

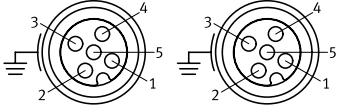
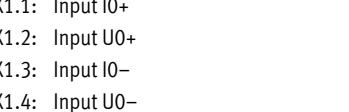
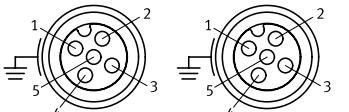
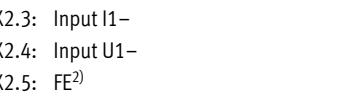
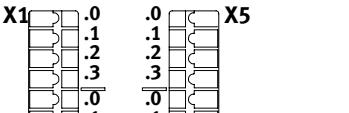
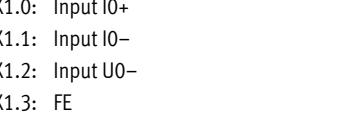
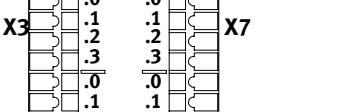
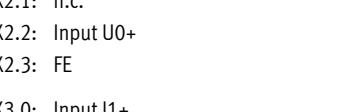
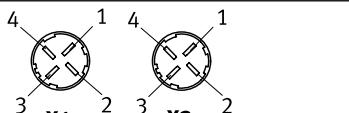
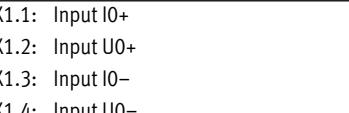
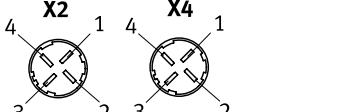
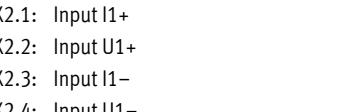
CPX-4AE-T



- [1] Error LED (red; module error)  
[2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)

Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module		
Connection blocks	Part no.	Temperature module
		CPX-4AE-T
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	<b>195704</b>	■
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	<b>541254</b>	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	<b>195708</b>	■
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	<b>525636</b>	■
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	<b>549367</b>	■

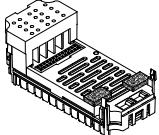
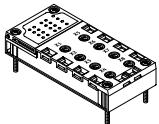
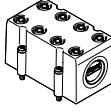
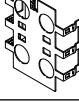
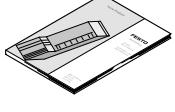
## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for temperature inputs

Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs		CPX-4AE-T
<b>CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R<sup>1)</sup> and CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL</b>		
	X1.1: Input I0+ X1.2: Input U0+ X1.3: Input I0- X1.4: Input U0- X1.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X3.1: Input I2+ X3.2: Input U2+ X3.3: Input I2- X3.4: Input U2- X3.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
		
	X2.1: Input I1+ X2.2: Input U1+ X2.3: Input I1- X2.4: Input U1- X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.1: Input I3+ X4.2: Input U3+ X4.3: Input I3- X4.4: Input U3- X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
		
<b>CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL</b>		
X1 	X1.0: Input I0+ X1.1: Input I0- X1.2: Input U0- X1.3: FE	X5.0: Input I2+ X5.1: Input I2- X5.2: Input U2- X5.3: FE
X2 	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input U0+ X2.3: FE	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: Input U12+ X6.3: FE
X3 	X3.0: Input I1+ X3.1: Input I1- X3.2: Input U1- X3.3: FE	X7.0: Input I3+ X7.1: Input I3- X7.2: Input U3- X7.3: FE
X4 	X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Input U1+ X4.3: FE	X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: Input U3+ X8.3: FE
<b>CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL</b>		
	X1.1: Input I0+ X1.2: Input U0+ X1.3: Input I0- X1.4: Input U0-	X3.1: Input I2+ X3.2: Input U2+ X3.3: Input I2- X3.4: Input U2-
		
	X2.1: Input I1+ X2.2: Input U1+ X2.3: Input I1- X2.4: Input U1-	X4.1: Input I3+ X4.2: Input U3+ X4.3: Input I3- X4.4: Input U3-
		

1) Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

2) FE/shield additionally on metal thread

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for temperature inputs

Ordering data		Part no.	Type	
Designation				
<b>Input module, analogue</b>				
	2 or 4 analogue temperature inputs	541486	CPX-4AE-T	
<b>Connection block</b>				
	Plastic	4x socket M12, 5-pin	195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
	4x socket, M12 with quick-lock technology, 5-pin	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	
	Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	
	Metal	4x socket, quick connector, 4-pin	525636	CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL
4x socket M12, 5-pin		549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	
<b>Plug</b>				
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
	HARAX, 4-pin		525928	SEA-GS-HAR-4POL
<b>Cover</b>				
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65, IP67)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>• 1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug</li> </ul>	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9
<b>Screening plate</b>				
	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
<b>User documentation</b>				
	User documentation	German English Spanish French Italian	526415 526416 526417 526418 526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE P.BE-CPX-AX-EN P.BE-CPX-AX-ES P.BE-CPX-AX-FR P.BE-CPX-AX-IT

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for thermocouple

### Function

The CPX-4AE-TC analogue input module with 4 channels for temperature measurement enables up to 4 thermocouple sensors to be connected.

The channels feature wire break and short circuit detection.

If no cold junction compensation sensor is being used, an internal theoretical value of 25°C can be used (accuracy is impaired).

### Area of application

- Supports connection blocks with M12 and terminal connection
- Temperature module features can be parameterised
- 2-wire connection
- 2-wire connection for a PT1000 sensor for cold junction compensation
- The temperature module is provided with voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors via the interlinking block
- Temperature module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



### General technical data

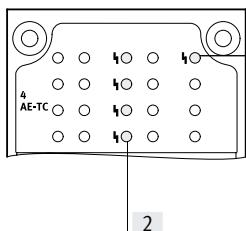
Type	CPX-4AE-TC Temperature input	
Number of analogue inputs	4	
Fuse protection (short circuit)	Internal electronic fuse per channel	
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	18 ... 30
Sensor type (parameterisable for each channel with software)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type B +400 ... +1820°C, 8 µV/°C</li> <li>• Type E -270 ... +900°C, 60 µV/°C</li> <li>• Type J -200 ... +1200°C, 51 µV/°C</li> <li>• Type K -200 ... +1370°C, 40 µV/°C</li> <li>• Type N -200 ... +1300°C, 38 µV/°C</li> <li>• Type R 0 ... +1760°C, 12 µV/°C</li> <li>• Type S 0 ... +1760°C, 11 µV/°C</li> <li>• Type T -200 ... +400°C, 40 µV/°C</li> </ul>	
Sensor connection technology	2-wire technology	
Operating error limit relative to ambient temperature	[%]	Max. ±0.6
Basic error limit (at 25°C)	[%]	Max. ±0.4
Repetition accuracy (at 25°C)	[%]	±0.05
Max. line resistance per conductor	[Ω]	10
Max. residual current per module	[mA]	30
Max. permissible input voltage	[V]	±30
Internal cycle time (module)	[ms]	250

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for thermocouple

General technical data		
Data format		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 bits + prefix, complement of two</li> <li>• Binary notation in tenths of a degree</li> </ul>
Cable length	[m]	Max. 50 (shielded)
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	Yes
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1
	Channel diagnostics	4
Diagnostics		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parameterisation error</li> <li>• Wire break per channel</li> <li>• Limit value violation per channel</li> </ul>
Parameterisation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitoring of wire break per channel</li> <li>• Unit of measurement</li> <li>• Cold-junction compensation</li> <li>• Sensor type per channel</li> <li>• Limit value monitoring per channel</li> <li>• Measured value smoothing</li> </ul>
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Temperature range	Operation	[°C] -5 ... +50
	Storage/transport	[°C] -20 ... +70
Materials		PA-reinforced, PC
Grid dimension		[mm] 50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H		[mm] 50 x 107 x 50
Product weight	[g]	46

## Connection and display components

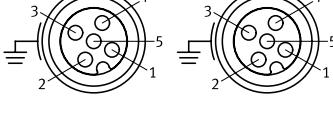
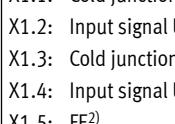
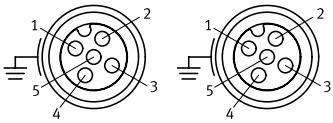
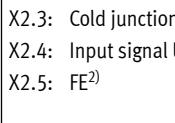
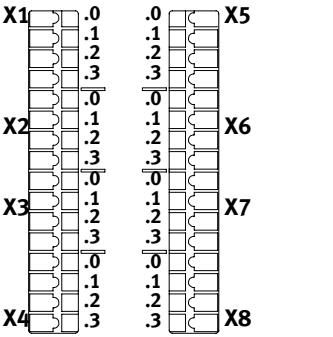
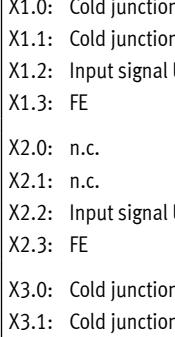
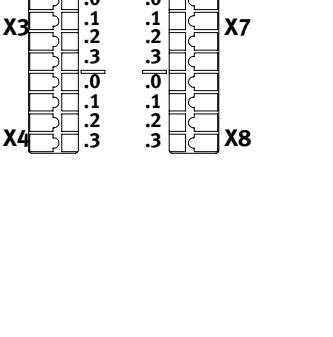
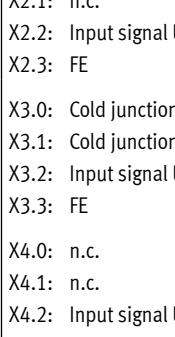
CPX-4AE-TC



- [1] Error LED (red; module error)  
[2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)

Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module		
Connection blocks	Part no.	Temperature module
		CPX-4AE-TC
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	■
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367	■

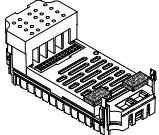
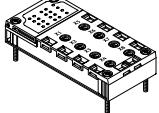
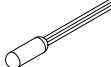
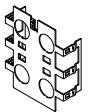
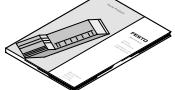
## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for thermocouple

Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs		CPX-4AE-TC
<b>CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R<sup>1)</sup> and CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL</b>		
	X 1	X1.1: Cold junction compensation 0+ X1.2: Input signal U0+ X1.3: Cold junction compensation 0- X1.4: Input signal U0- X1.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
	X 3	X3.1: Cold junction compensation 2+ X3.2: Input signal U2+ X3.3: Cold junction compensation 2- X3.4: Input signal U2- X3.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
	X 2	X2.1: Cold junction compensation 1+ X2.2: Input signal U1+ X2.3: Cold junction compensation 1- X2.4: Input signal U1- X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
	X 4	X4.1: Cold junction compensation 3+ X4.2: Input signal U3+ X4.3: Cold junction compensation 3- X4.4: Input signal U3- X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
<b>CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL</b>		
	X 1	X1.0: Cold junction compensation 0+ X1.1: Cold junction compensation 0- X1.2: Input signal U0- X1.3: FE
	X 2	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input signal U0+ X2.3: FE
	X 3	X3.0: Cold junction compensation 1+ X3.1: Cold junction compensation 1- X3.2: Input signal U1- X3.3: FE
	X 4	X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Input signal U1+ X4.3: FE
	X 5	X5.0: Cold junction compensation 2+ X5.1: Cold junction compensation 2- X5.2: Input signal U2- X5.3: FE
	X 6	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: Input signal U2+ X6.3: FE
	X 7	X7.0: Cold junction compensation 3+ X7.1: Cold junction compensation 3- X7.2: Input signal U3- X7.3: FE
	X 8	X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: Input signal U3+ X8.3: FE

1) Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

2) FE/shield additionally on metal thread

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for thermocouple

Ordering data		Part no.	Type	
Designation				
<b>Input module, analogue</b>				
	4 analogue temperature inputs, with 2-wire connection for a PT1000 sensor for cold junction compensation	553594	CPX-4AE-TC	
<b>Connection block</b>				
	Plastic	4x socket M12, 5-pin	195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
	4x socket, M12 with quick-lock technology, 5-pin	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	
	Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	
	Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin	549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
<b>Cold junction compensation</b>				
	PT1000 temperature sensor for cold junction compensation	553596	CPX-W-PT1000	
<b>Plug</b>				
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
<b>Cover</b>				
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65, IP67)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>• 1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug</li> </ul>	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9
<b>Screening plate</b>				
	Screening plate for M12 connections	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12	
<b>User documentation</b>				
	User documentation	German English Spanish French Italian	526415 526416 526417 526418 526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE P.BE-CPX-AX-EN P.BE-CPX-AX-ES P.BE-CPX-AX-FR P.BE-CPX-AX-IT

## Data sheet – Output module, analogue

### Function

Analogue modules control devices with a standard analogue interface such as proportional valves, etc. Depending on the connection block selected, the analogue module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets or terminals.

### Area of application

- Analogue module for 0 ... 10 V, 0 ... 20 mA or 4 ... 20 mA
- Supports connection blocks with Sub-D, terminal connection and M12 connection
- Analogue module features can be parameterised
- Different data formats available
- Operation with and without galvanic isolation possible
- The analogue module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the actuators from the interlinking block
- Analogue module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



### General technical data

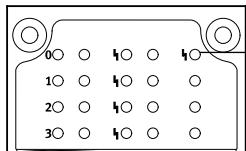
Type	CPX-2AA-U-I			
	Voltage output	Current output		
Number of analogue outputs	2			
Max. actuator supply per module	[A]	2.8		
Fuse protection		Internal electronic fuse for actuator supply		
Current consumption from 24 V sensor supply (at full load)	[mA]	Max. 150		
Current consumption from 24 V actuator supply (at full load)	[A]	4 ... 10		
Supply voltage for actuators	[V DC]	24 ±25%		
Signal range (parameterisable for each channel with DIL switch or software)		0 ... 10 V DC 0 ... 20 mA 4 ... 2 mA		
Resolution	[bit]	12		
Number of units		4096		
Absolute accuracy	[%]	±0.6		
Linearity errors (no software scaling)	[%]	±0.1		
Repetition accuracy (at 25°C)	[%]	0.05		
Encoder selection	Load resistance for ohmic load	[kΩ]	Min. 1	Max. 0.5
	Load resistance for capacitive load	[μF]	Max. 1	–
	Load resistance for inductive load	[mH]	–	Max. 1
	Short circuit protection for analogue output		Yes	–
	Short circuit current of analogue output	[mA]	Approx. 20	–
	Open circuit voltage	[V DC]	–	18
	Destruction limit against externally applied voltage	[V DC]	15	
	Actuator connection		2 wires	
Cycle time (module)	[ms]	≤ 4		

## Data sheet – Output module, analogue

General technical data		CPX-2AA-U-I	
Type		Voltage output	Current output
Response time	For ohmic load For capacitive load For inductive load	[ms] [ms] [ms]	0.1 0.7 –
Data format			15 bits + prefix, linear scaling 12 bits right-justified 12 bits left-justified, S7 compatible 12 bits left-justified, S5 compatible
Cable length	[m]	Max. 30 (shielded)	
LED displays	Group diagnostics Channel diagnostics	1 Yes, via flashing frequency of group diagnostics	
Diagnostics		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short circuit/overload, actuator supply</li> <li>Parameterisation error</li> <li>Value falling below nominal range/full-scale value</li> <li>Value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value</li> <li>Wire break</li> </ul>	
Parameterisation		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short circuit monitoring, actuator supply</li> <li>Short circuit monitoring, analogue output</li> <li>Behaviour after short circuit, actuator supply</li> <li>Data format</li> <li>Lower limit value/full-scale value</li> <li>Upper limit value/full-scale value</li> <li>Monitoring value falling below nominal range/full-scale value</li> <li>Monitoring value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value</li> <li>Monitoring wire break</li> <li>Signal range</li> </ul>	
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block	
Temperature range	Operation Storage/transport	[°C] [°C]	-5 ... +50 -20 ... +70
Materials		PA-reinforced, PC	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50	
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Product weight	[g]	49	

## Connection and display components

CPX-2AA-U-I



[1] Error LED (red; module error)

Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module		
Connection blocks	Part no.	Analogue module
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	■
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	■
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367	■

## Data sheet – Output module, analogue

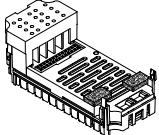
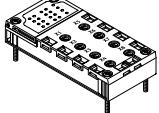
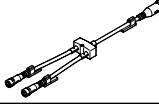
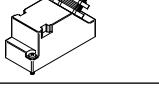
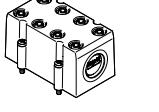
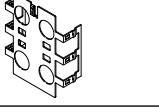
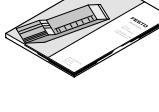
Pin allocation		CPX-2AA-U-I
Connection block outputs		CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R <sup>1)</sup> , CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
X1	X3	X1.1: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: Output U0+ X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.4: Output GND X1.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>  X3.1: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Output U1+ X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.4: Output GND X3.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
X2	X4	X2.1: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.2: Output I0+ X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.4: Output GND X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>  X4.1: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.2: Output I1+ X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.4: Output GND X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
X1	X5	X1.0: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: Output GND X1.3: FE
X2	X6	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Output U0+ X2.3: FE
X3	X7	X3.0: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Output GDN X3.3: FE
X4	X8	X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Output I0+ X4.3: FE
X5.0: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.2: Output GND X5.3: FE		
X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: Output U1+ X6.3: FE		
X7.0: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.2: Output GND X7.3: FE		
X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: Output I1+ X8.3: FE		
1: Output GND 2: Output U0+ 3: Output GND 4: Output I0+ 5: n.c. 6: n.c. 7: n.c. 8: n.c. 9: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 10: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 11: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 12: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 13: Shielding <sup>3)</sup>  14: Output GND 15: Output U1+ 16: Output GND 17: Output I1+ 18: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 19: n.c. 20: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 21: n.c. 22: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 23: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 24: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 25: FE Housing: FE		

1) Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

2) FE/shield additionally on metal thread

3) Connect shield to functional earth FE

## Data sheet – Output module, analogue

Ordering data		Part no.	Type	
Designation				
<b>Output module, analogue</b>				
	2 analogue current or voltage outputs	526170	CPX-2AA-U-I	
<b>Connection block</b>				
	Plastic	4x socket, M12, 5-pin	195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
		4x socket, M12 with quick-lock technology, 5-pin	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
	Metal	1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin	525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL
	4x socket, M12, 5-pin	549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	
<b>Distributor</b>				
	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor	–	NEDY-... → Internet: nedy	
<b>Plug</b>				
	M12, 5-pin	175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	
	Sub-D, 25-pin	527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25	
<b>Connecting cable</b>				
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables	–	NEBU-... → Internet: nebu	
<b>Cover</b>				
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)	• 8 cable through feeds M9 • 1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit, cover for AK-8KL		538220	VG-K-M9
	Cover cap for closing off unused M12 connections (10 pieces)	165592	ISK-M12	
<b>Screening plate</b>				
	Screening plate for connection block • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12	
<b>User documentation</b>				
	User documentation	German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
		English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
		Spanish	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
		French	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR
		Italian	526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-IT

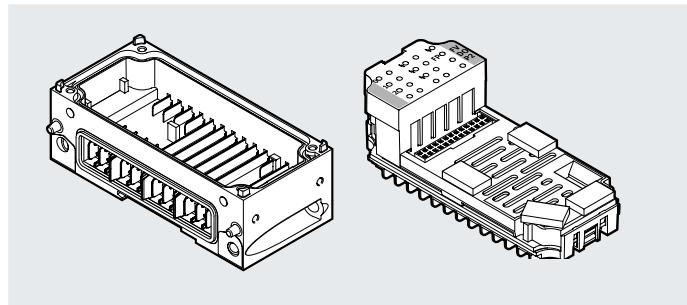
## Data sheet – PROFIsafe shut-off module

### Function

The PROFIsafe shut-off module interrupts the contact rails of the interlinking block for valves and outputs. The supply voltage for valves can be switched by the module within the CPX-P terminal and via a connection block to two consuming devices. Actuation takes place via the bus node (PROFINET) of the CPX-P terminal.

### Area of application

- Output module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- Shut-off module for supply voltage for valves
- Can only be used with PROFINET or PROFIBUS bus nodes
- The shut-off module is supplied with voltage for the electronics and the outputs by the interlinking block
- The outputs are supplied from the power supply for valves ( $V_{\text{Valves}}$ )



### General technical data

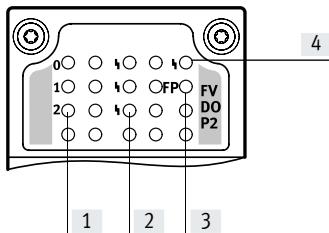
Type	CPX-FVDA-P2	
Number of outputs	2	
Note on outputs	1 internal channel for switching off the supply voltage for valves 2 external outputs	
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]
	Outputs	[byte]
Maximum cable length	[m]	200
Max. power supply	Per module	[A]
	Per channel	[A]
Fuse protection (short circuit)	Internal electronic fuse per channel	
Current consumption of module	[mA]	Typically 65 (power supply for valves) Typically 25 (power supply for electronics)
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]
	Permissible range	[V DC]
Voltage drop per channel	[V]	0.6
Residual ripple	[Vss]	2 within voltage range
Load capacity to FE	[nF]	400
Max. response time to shut-off command	[ms]	23
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel	No
	Channel – internal bus	Yes, with intermediate supply
Switching logic	Outputs	P-M switching
Safety integrity level	Safe switch-off, SIL3	
Performance Level	Safe switch-off/category 3, Performance Level e	
Failure rate per hour (PFH)	$1.0 \times 10^{-9}$	
Certificate issuing authority	01/205/50294/13	
LED displays	Group diagnostics	1
	Channel diagnostics	3
	Channel status	3
	Failsafe protocol active	1
Diagnostics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short circuit/overload per channel</li> <li>• Undervoltage of valves</li> <li>• Cross circuit</li> <li>• Wire break per channel</li> </ul>	
Parameterisation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitoring of wire break per channel</li> <li>• Diagnostic behaviour</li> </ul>	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	Depending on connection block	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55
Product weight	[g]	50

## Data sheet – PROFIsafe shut-off module

<b>Materials</b>	
Housing	PA-reinforced, PC
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>	
Ambient temperature	[°C] -5 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C] -20 ... +70
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)	To EU Machinery Directive
Certification	c UL us - Recognized (OL)

<b>Connection and display components</b>
CPX-FVDA-P2



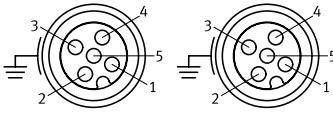
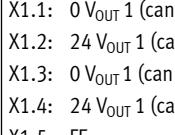
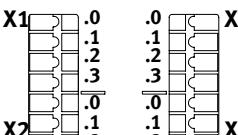
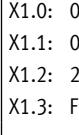
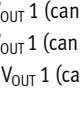
- |                              |                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| [1] Status LEDs (yellow):    | [2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)  |
| 0: Supply voltage for valves | [3] Fail-safe protocol active (green) |
| 1: X1                        | [4] Error LED (red, module error)     |
| 2: X2                        |                                       |

<b>Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks and PROFIsafe shut-off module</b>			
Bus node/control block	Part no.	PROFIsafe shut-off module	
CPX-FB13	<b>195740</b>		■
CPX-FB33	<b>548755</b>		■
CPX-M-FB34	<b>548751</b>		■
CPX-M-FB35	<b>548749</b>		■
CPX-FB43	<b>8110369</b>		■
CPX-M-FB44	<b>8110370</b>		■

- ■ - **Note**

The PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2 can only be connected as of software release 21 or release 30 (in the case of CPX-FB13).

## Data sheet – PROFIsafe shut-off module

Combinations of connection blocks and PROFIsafe shut-off module		
Connection blocks	Part no.	PROFIsafe shut-off module
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367	■
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	■
Pin allocation		
Connection block outputs	CPX-FVDA-P2	
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL		
	X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 1 (cannot be switched off) X1.2: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 1 (cannot be switched off) X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 1 (can be switched off via fieldbus) X1.4: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 1 (can be switched off via fieldbus) X1.5: FE	X3.1: n.c. X3.2: n.c. X3.3: n.c. X3.4: n.c. X3.5: FE
	X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 2 (cannot be switched off) X2.2: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 2 (cannot be switched off) X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 2 (can be switched off via fieldbus) X2.4: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 2 (can be switched off via fieldbus) X2.5: FE	X4.1: n.c. X4.2: n.c. X4.3: n.c. X4.4: n.c. X4.5: FE
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		
	X1.0: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 1 (cannot be switched off) X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 1 (can be switched off via fieldbus) X1.2: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 1 (can be switched off via fieldbus) X1.3: FE	X5.0: n.c. X5.1: n.c. X5.2: n.c. X5.3: n.c.
	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 1 (cannot be switched off)	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: n.c. X6.3: n.c.
	X2.3: FE  X3.0: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 2 (cannot be switched off) X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 2 (can be switched off via fieldbus) X3.2: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 2 (can be switched off via fieldbus) X3.3: FE	X7.0: n.c. X7.1: n.c. X7.2: n.c. X7.3: n.c.
	X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 2 (cannot be switched off) X4.3: FE	X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: n.c. X8.3: n.c.

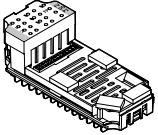
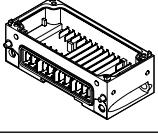
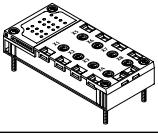
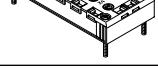
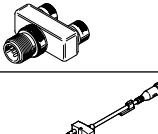
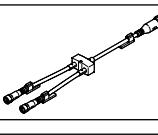
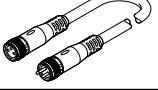
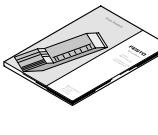
## Data sheet – PROFIsafe shut-off module

Combinations of interlinking blocks and PROFIsafe shut-off module		
Interlinking blocks	Part no.	PROFIsafe shut-off module
		CPX-FVDA-P2
CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL	<b>550208</b>	–
CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL	<b>8022165</b>	–
CPX-M-GE-EV	<b>550206</b>	–
CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO	<b>567806</b>	■
CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL	<b>550210</b>	–
CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL	<b>8022158</b>	–

General technical data		
Type		CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Acceptable current load (per contact/contact rail)	[A]	16
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant
Materials		Die-cast aluminium
Type of mounting		Angled fitting
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 35
Product weight	[g]	170

Pin allocation		
Circuitry	Pin	Allocation
0V <sub>Valves</sub>	–	–
24V <sub>Valves</sub>	–	–
0V <sub>Output</sub>	–	–
24V <sub>Output</sub>	–	–
0V <sub>El./Sen.</sub>	–	–
24V <sub>El./Sen.</sub>	–	–
FE	–	–

## Data sheet – PROFI safe shut-off module

Ordering data		Description	Part no.	Type
<b>PROFI safe shut-off module</b>				
	Electronics module (can only be used with CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO)	PROFINET, PROFIBUS	<b>1971599</b>	<b>CPX-FVDA-P2</b>
	Metal interlinking block (exclusively for CPX-FVDA-P2)		<b>567806</b>	<b>CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO</b>
<b>Connection block</b>				
	Plastic	Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	<b>195708</b>	<b>CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL</b>
	Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin	<b>549367</b>	<b>CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL</b>
<b>Distributor</b>				
	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M12, 5-pin	<b>8005310</b>	<b>NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4</b>
	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor		–	<b>NEDY-...</b> → Internet: nedy
<b>Plug</b>				
	M12, 4-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	<b>18666</b>	<b>SEA-GS-7</b>
		PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 ... 2.9 mm	<b>192008</b>	<b>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</b>
		PG9, for cable Ø 6 ... 8 mm	<b>18778</b>	<b>SEA-GS-9</b>
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 ... 5 mm	<b>18779</b>	<b>SEA-GS-11-DUO</b>
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	<b>175487</b>	<b>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</b>
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 ... 5 mm	<b>192010</b>	<b>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</b>
<b>Connecting cable</b>				
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables		–	<b>NEBU-...</b> → Internet: nebu
<b>User documentation</b>				
	User documentation for PROFI safe shut-off module	German	<b>8022606</b>	<b>CPX-FVDA-P2-DE</b>
		English	<b>8022607</b>	<b>CPX-FVDA-P2-EN</b>
		Spanish	<b>8022608</b>	<b>CPX-FVDA-P2-ES</b>
		French	<b>8022609</b>	<b>CPX-FVDA-P2-FR</b>
		Italian	<b>8022610</b>	<b>CPX-FVDA-P2-IT</b>
		Chinese	<b>8022611</b>	<b>CPX-FVDA-P2-ZH</b>

## Data sheet – Interlinking block with system supply

**Function**

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX-P modules. They have contact rails from which the other CPX-P components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current.

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.

**Area of application**

- 24 V DC supply voltage for electronics of the CPX-P terminal
- 24 V DC supply voltage for inputs
- 24 V DC supply voltage for valves
- 24 V DC supply voltage for outputs

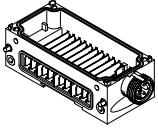
**General technical data**

Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 35
Electrical connection		7/8", 5-pin
Power supply	Sensors and electronics [A]	Max. 8
	Valves and outputs [A]	Max. 8
Materials		Die-cast aluminium
Product weight	[g]	187

**Pin allocation**

Circuitry	Pin	Allocation
<b>Round plug, 5-pin</b>		
0V Valves	1	0 V valves and outputs
24V Valves	2	0 V electronics and sensors
0V Output	3	FE
24V Output	4	24 V DC supply voltage for electronics and sensors
0V El./Sen.	5	24 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs
24V El./Sen.		
FE		
<b>7/8"</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
0V	0V	FE
		24V
		24V

## Data sheet – Interlinking block with system supply

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
Interlinking block with system supply			
	7/8" connection, metal interlinking block	5-pin	- 550208 CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
			For ATEX environment 8022165 CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL
Connection sockets 7/8"			
	Power supply socket	5-pin	543107 NECU-G78G5-C2
	Angled socket, 5-pin	Open cable end, 5-pin	2 m 573855 NEBU-G78W5-K-2-N-LE5
Mounting accessories			
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on an interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block Bus node/metal connection block	550219 CPX-M-M3x22-4x 550216 CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x

## Data sheet – Interlinking block without power supply

**Function**

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX-P modules. They have contact rails from which the other CPX-P components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current.

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.

**Area of application**

- All voltages are fed through to the next module via the interlinking blocks without supply.
- The connected electronics module for inputs/outputs or bus node taps off the required voltage.

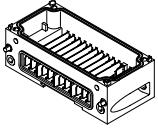
**General technical data**

Electrical connection		–
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Acceptable current load (per contact/contact rail)	[A]	16
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant
Materials		Aluminium
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 35
Product weight	[g]	169

**Pin allocation**

Circuitry		Pin	Allocation
		–	–
		–	–
		–	–
		–	–
<b>0V</b> <sub>Valves</sub>			
<b>24V</b> <sub>Valves</sub>			
<b>0V</b> <sub>Output</sub>			
<b>24V</b> <sub>Output</sub>			
<b>0V</b> <sub>El./Sen.</sub>			
<b>24V</b> <sub>El./Sen.</sub>			
<b>FE</b>			

## Data sheet – Interlinking block without power supply

<b>Ordering data</b>		Part no.	Type
Designation	Interlinking block without power supply		
	Metal interlinking block	550206	CPX-M-GE-EV
<b>Mounting accessories</b>			
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on an interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block 550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x
		Bus node/metal connection block 550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x

## Data sheet – Interlinking block with additional supply for outputs

Function	Area of application
<p>Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX-P modules. They have contact rails from which the other CPX-P components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current.</p> <p>Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific functions or modules.</p>	<p>• 24 V DC supply voltage for outputs</p>



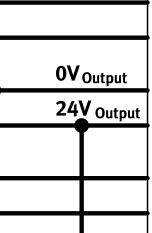
#### General technical data

General technical data		
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 35
Electrical connection		7/8", 5-pin
Power supply	Outputs	[A]
		Max. 8
Materials		Die-cast aluminium
Product weight	[g]	187

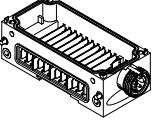
#### **Pin allocation – Metal interlinking blocks**

Circuitry

Pin allocation - Metal interlocking blocks

Circuitry	Pin	Allocation
<b>Round plug, 5-pin</b>		
		
<b>0V Valves</b>	1	0 V outputs
<b>24V Valves</b>	2	n.c.
<b>0V Output</b>	3	FE
<b>24V Output</b>	4	n.c.
<b>0V El./Sen.</b>	5	24 V DC load voltage supply for outputs
<b>24V El./Sen.</b>		
<b>FE</b>		
<b>7/8"</b>	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
<b>7/8"</b>	1	0V
	2	n.c.
	3	FE
	4	n.c.
	5	24V

## Data sheet – Interlinking block with additional supply for outputs

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
Interlinking block with additional supply for outputs			
	7/8" connection, metal interlinking block	5-pin	550210 CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
		For ATEX environment	8022158 CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL
Connection sockets 7/8"			
	Power supply socket	5-pin	543107 NECU-G78G5-C2
	Angled socket, 5-pin	Open cable end, 5-pin	573855 NEBU-G78W5-K-2-N-LE5
Mounting accessories			
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on an interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block Bus node/metal connection block	550219 CPX-M-M3x22-4x 550216 CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x

## Data sheet – Pneumatic interface for valve terminal MPA-S

**Function**

The pneumatic interface VMPA-FB establishes the electromechanical connection between the CPX-P terminal and the valve terminal MPA-S.

The signals from the bus node are forwarded to the control electronics in the electrical modules of the valve terminal MPA-S via the integrated CPX-P bus. The bus signal for activating the solenoid coils is converted in the electronics module for max. 8 coils.

From a technical point of view, the individual MPA pneumatic modules each represent a separate electrical module with digital outputs. Galvanically isolated valves can be supplied with power via the interlinking block CPX-GE-EV-V.

**Area of application**

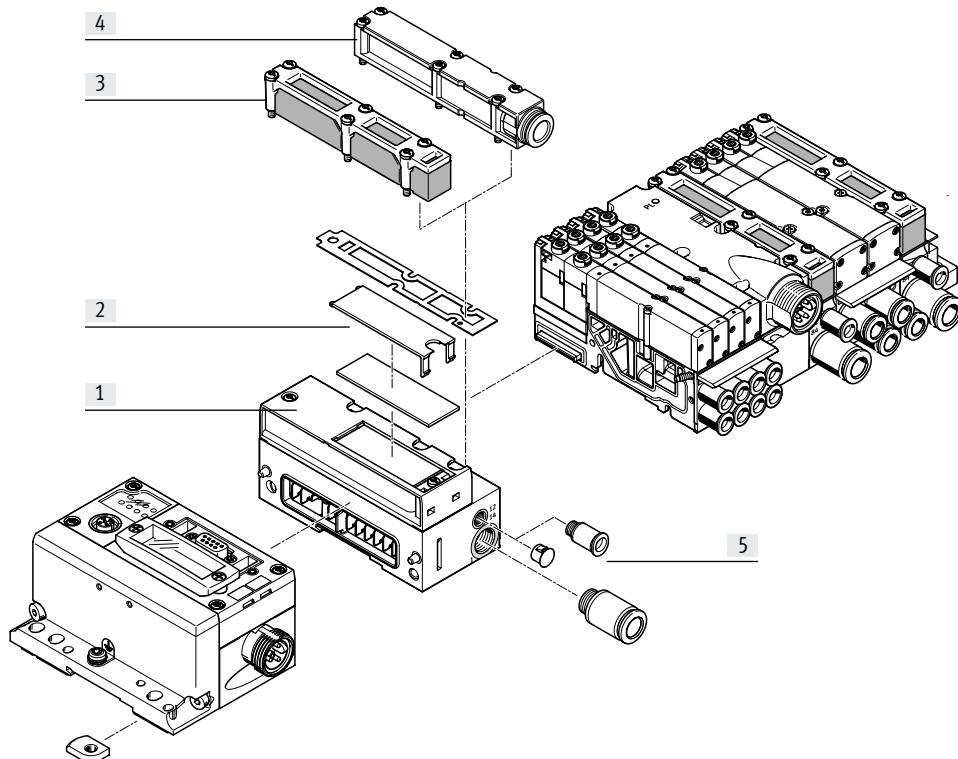
- Interface to the valve terminal MPA-S
- Max. 128 solenoid coils
- Characteristics of the electronics module of the valve terminal MPA-S can be parameterised; for example, status of the solenoid coils in the event of fieldbus communication being interrupted (fail-safe), individual channel diagnostics can be activated, condition monitoring can be activated individually for each valve
- The pneumatic interface receives the voltage for the electronics and the supply voltage for the valves from the left interlinking block and feeds them through to the electronics modules of the valve terminal MPA-S
- Electronics modules of the valve terminal MPA-S:
  - Undervoltage of valves
  - Short circuit of valves
  - Open load of valves
  - Counter preset reached in condition monitoring

**General technical data**

Type	VMPA-FB-EPL-G	VMPA-FB-EPL-E
Number of solenoid coils	128	
Pilot air supply	Internal	External
Pilot air port 12/14	–	M7
Pneumatic connection 1	G1/4	G1/4
Operating pressure [bar]	3 ... 8	-0.9 ... 10
Pilot pressure [bar]	3 ... 8	3 ... 8
Nominal operating voltage [V DC]	24	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65	
Ambient temperature [°C]	-5 ... +50	
Materials	Cover PA	
	Housing Die-cast aluminium	
Product weight [g]	Approx. 320	

## Data sheet – Pneumatic interface for valve terminal MPA-S

### Overview – Pneumatic interface VMPA-FB



- [1] Pneumatic interface VMPA-FB
- [2] Inscription label
- [3] Flat plate silencer
- [4] Exhaust plate for ducted exhaust air
- [5] Fittings

### Ordering data

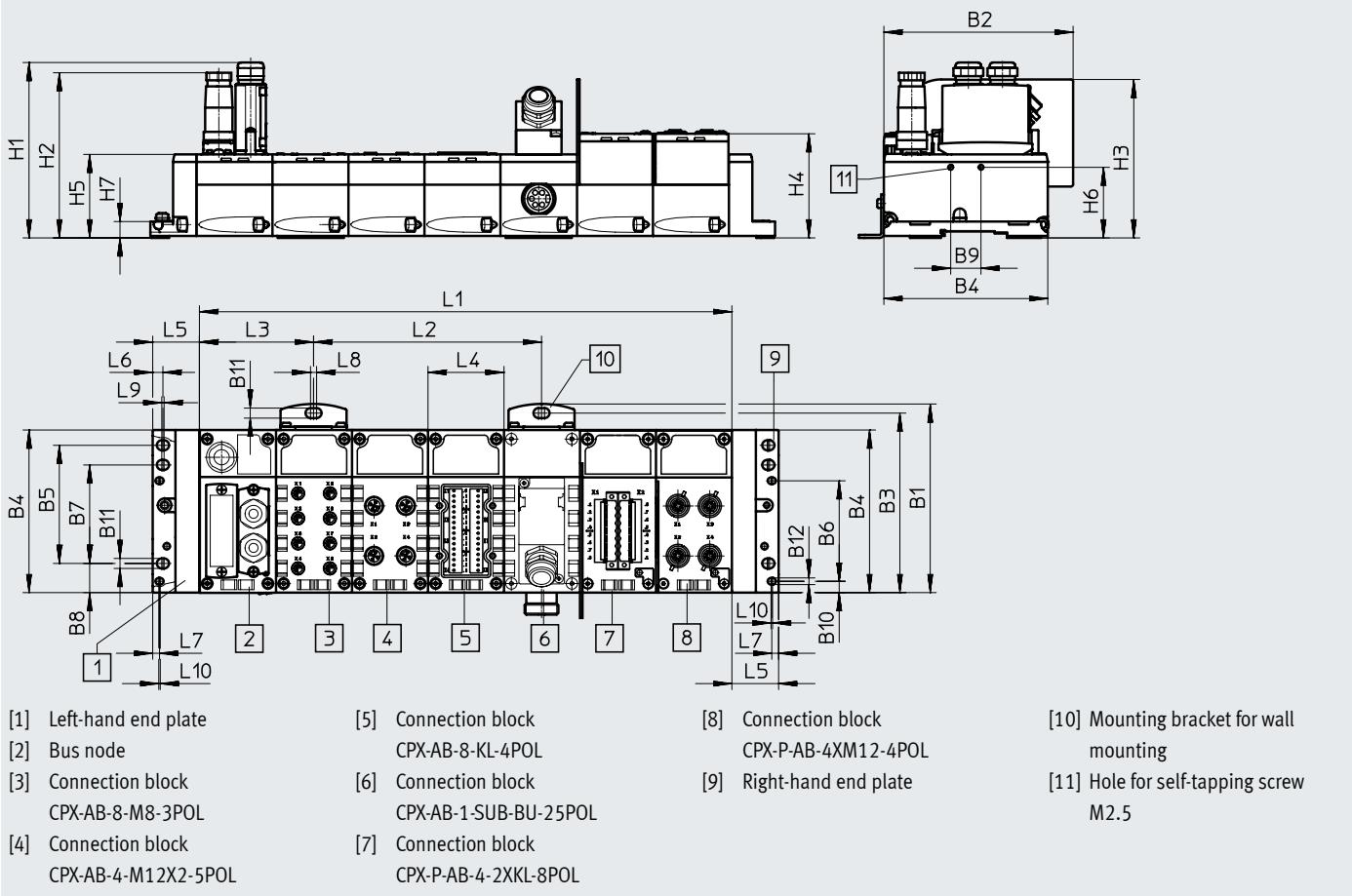
Designation			Part no.	Type
<b>Pneumatic interface</b>				
	Ducted exhaust air	Internal pilot air	<b>552286</b>	<b>VMPA-FB-EPLM-G</b>
	Flat plate silencer	External pilot air	<b>552285</b>	<b>VMPA-FB-EPLM-E</b>
	Internal pilot air	<b>552288</b>	<b>VMPA-FB-EPLM-GU</b>	
	External pilot air	<b>552287</b>	<b>VMPA-FB-EPLM-EU</b>	
<b>Exhaust plate</b>				
	For ducted exhaust air, with push-in connector	For tubing O.D. 10 mm	<b>533375</b>	<b>VMPA-AP</b>
		For tubing O.D. 3/8"	<b>541629</b>	<b>VMPA-AP-3/8</b>
	Flat plate silencer		<b>533374</b>	<b>VMPA-APU</b>

## Data sheet

## Dimensions – Metal interlinking block

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

With bus nodes and connection blocks



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	B12
CPX-P	124.9	124.6	118.9	108.1	78	66.3	65	19.3	20	7.9	6.6	4.4

Type	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
CPX-P	116	109	106.2	69.2	55.1	46.6	10.8

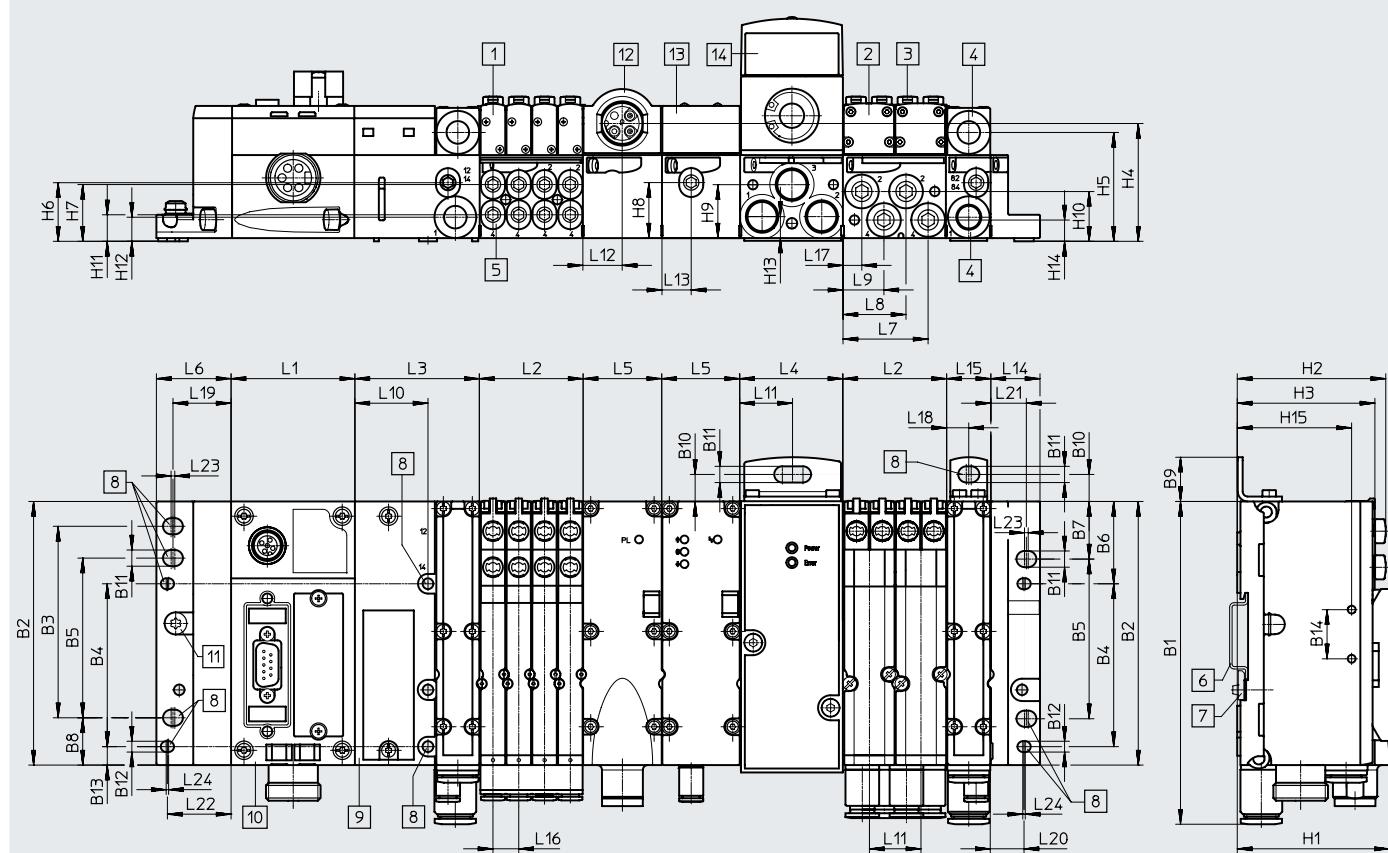
  

Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
CPX-P	nx50.1	150.3	125.3	50.1	30.4	6.8	4.5	4	1.5	1

## Data sheet

## Dimensions

With bus node and valve terminal MPA-S

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

[1] Solenoid valve MPA1

[2] Solenoid valve MPA2

[3] Manual override

[4] Supply/exhaust ports

[5] Working ports

[6] H-rail

[7] H-rail mounting

[8] Mounting holes

[9] Pneumatic interface VMPA-FB

[10] CPX-P module

[11] Earthing screw

[12] Electrical supply plate

[13] Pressure sensor

[14] Proportional-pressure regulator

n Number of sub-bases in a grid of 4 MPA1 or 2 MPA2 valves

m Number of CPX-P modules

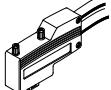
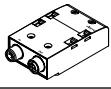
Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	B12	B13	B14
CPX-P	131.4	107.3	78	66.3	65	33.5	23.5	19.3	18	11	6.6	4.4	7.5	20

Type	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	H10	H11	H12	H13	H14	H15
CPX-P	62	60.5	56	48	44.3	23.9	23.1	22.6	21.8	20.3	10.8	9.8	8.8	8.7	46.6

Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10	L11	L12
CPX-P	m x 50.1	n x 42	51.2	42	32	30.4	34.7	25.7	16.7	30	21	16

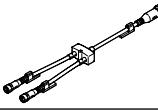
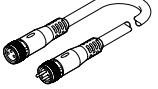
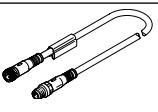
Type	L13	L14	L15	L16	L17	L18	L19	L20	L21	L22	L23	L24
CPX-P	12	20	18	10.5	7.7	9	23.7	13.5	14.5	25.9	1.5	1

## Accessories

Ordering data			Part no.	Type
Designation				
<b>Plugs</b>				
	Sub-D socket, 9-pin		For DeviceNet	<b>532219</b> FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Sub-D plug, 9-pin		For PROFIBUS DP	<b>532216</b> FBS-SUB-9-GS-DP-B
	Sub-D plug, angled		For PROFIBUS DP	<b>533780</b> FBS-SUB-9-WS-PB-K
	Bus connection, adapter to M12 plug/socket, 5-pin	Sub-D plug, 9-pin Sub-D socket, 9-pin	B-coded Micro style	For PROFIBUS DP For DeviceNet
	M12 socket, 5-pin	Screw terminal Screw terminal	For FBA-2-M12-5POL For FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK and CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP	<b>18324</b> FBSD-GD-9-5POL <b>1067905</b> NECU-M-B12G5-C2-PB
 	Plug M8, 3-pin	Solderable Screw-in	For NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4 For NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4	<b>18696</b> SEA-GS-M8 <b>192009</b> SEA-3GS-M8-S
	Plug M12, 4-pin	Spring-loaded terminal	For cable Ø 4 ... 8 mm	<b>575719</b> NECU-M-S-A12G4-IS <sup>1)</sup>
		Screw terminal	D-coded For Ethernet	<b>543109</b> NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
			For cable Ø 2.5 ... 2.9 mm	<b>570955</b> NECU-S-M12G4-P1-Q6-IS <sup>1)</sup> <b>192008</b> SEA-4GS-7-2.5
			For cable Ø 2x3 mm or 2x5 mm	<b>570956</b> NECU-S-M12G4-D-IS <sup>1)</sup>
			For 2x cable Ø 3 ... 5 mm	<b>18779</b> SEA-GS-11-DUO
			For cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm	<b>570953</b> NECU-S-M12G4-P1-IS <sup>1)</sup> <b>18666</b> SEA-GS-7
			For cable Ø 6 ... 8 mm	<b>570954</b> NECU-S-M12G4-P2-IS <sup>1)</sup> <b>18778</b> SEA-GS-9
		Insulation displacement connector	Connection cross section 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	<b>525928</b> SEA-GS-HAR-4POL
		Plug M12, 5-pin	Screw terminal	For 2x cable Ø 2.5 ... 5 mm For cable Ø 4 ... 6 mm For FBA-2-M12-5POL For FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK and CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP
	Connection block, adapter to 5-pin 7/8" plug	Sub-D socket, 9-pin	-	For DeviceNet
	Connection block, adapter to M12 plug/socket	Sub-D plug, 9-pin	B-coded	For PROFIBUS DP
	Open style bus connection for 5-pin terminal strip		For DeviceNet	<b>525634</b> FBA-1-SL-5POL
	5-pin terminal strip		For open style connection	<b>525635</b> FBSD-KL-2x5POL

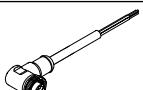
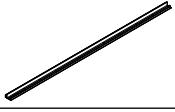
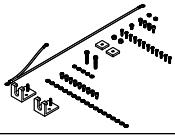
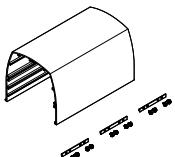
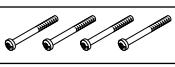
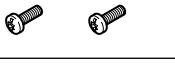
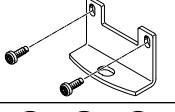
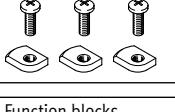
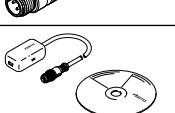
1) Component preferred for operation in intrinsically safe circuits.

## Accessories

Ordering data		Designation	Part no.	Type
<b>Connectors</b>				
	RJ45 plug		534494	FBS-RJ45-8-GS
	Socket, 8-pin	Spring-loaded terminal	Black	565712
			Blue	565711
	Screw terminal		Black	565710
			Blue	565709
	Sub-D plug, 25-pin		527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
<b>Connecting cable</b>				
	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor		-	NEDY-... → Internet: nedy
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables		-	NEBU-... → Internet: nebu
	Push-in T-connector	1x plug M8, 4-pin	2x socket M8, 3-pin	8005312 NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4
		1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M8, 3-pin	8005311 NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M12G4
			2x socket M12, 4-pin	562248 NEDU-M12D4-M12T4-IS <sup>1)</sup>
			2x socket, M12, 5-pin	8005310 NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4
	1x socket M8, 3-pin	1x plug M8, 3-pin	0.5 m	541346 NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3
			1.0 m	541347 NEBU-M8G3-K-1-M8G3
			2.5 m	541348 NEBU-M8G3-K-2.5-M8G3
			5.0 m	541349 NEBU-M8G3-K-5-M8G3
	Connecting cable M12-M12	5-pin	Straight plug/ straight socket	529044 KV-M12-M12-1.5 530901 KV-M12-M12-3.5

1) Component preferred for operation in intrinsically safe circuits.

## Accessories

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
Connectors and accessories – Power supply			
	Power supply socket, straight 7/8" connection, 5-pin	543107	NECU-G78G5-C2
	7/8" power supply socket, 5-pin, angled socket Open cable end, 5-pin	2 m 573855	NEBU-G78W5-K-2-N-LE5
Hood			
	Mounting rail for attaching the hood	1000 mm 572256	CAFC-X1-S
	Mounting kit for CPX hood	572257	CAFC-X1-BE
	Hood section for CPX-P terminal including mounting attachments for connecting several hood sections in series	200 mm 572258 300 mm 572259	CAFC-X1-GAL-200 CAFC-X1-GAL-300
Screws			
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on an interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block 550219 Bus node/metal connection block 550216	CPX-M-M3x22-4x CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x
	Screws for mounting an inscription label on the bus node (CPX-FB33)	Pack of 12 550222	CPX-M-M2.5X8-12X
Mounting			
	Attachment for wall mounting (for long valve terminals, 2 mounting brackets and 4 screws)	Version for metal interlinking plates 550217	CPX-M-BG-RW-2x
	Mounting for H-rail	526032	CPX-CPA-BG-NRH
Function blocks			
	Memory card for PROFINET bus node, 2MB	4798288	CPX-SK-3
	Terminating resistor, M12, B-coded for PROFIBUS	1072128	CACR-S-B12G5-220-PB
	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5

## Accessories

Ordering data		Part no.	Type
Designation			
<b>Covers and attachments</b>			
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67) 8 cable through feeds M9 1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit for cover AK-8KL	538220	VG-K-M9
	Screening plate for connection block • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
	Inspection cover, transparent	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Transparent cover for DIL switch and memory card	548757	CPX-AK-P
	Cover for RJ45 connection	534496	AK-RJ45
	Cover cap for closing off unused connections (10 pieces)	177672 For M8 connections 165592 For M12 connections	ISK-M8 ISK-M12
	Coding element (96 pieces of each)	565713 For NECU-L3G8	CPX-P-KDS-AB-2XKL
	Insulating plate for safe separation of intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe areas of the CPX terminal	565708	CPX-P-AB-IP <sup>1)</sup>
<b>Inscription labels</b>			
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame	18576	IBS-6x10

1) Component preferred for operation in intrinsically safe circuits.